

1st Bn 12th Mar S&amp;C

Control No. C-639-66

100066

## HEADQUARTERS

1st Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)  
 3d Marine Division (Rein), FIF  
 FPO San Francisco, 96602

3/HJN/jv  
 3000  
 2 Mar 1966

UNCLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer  
 To: Commanding Officer, 12th Marines

Subj: Command Chronology

Ref: (a) DivO 5750.1  
 (b) RegtO 5750.1

Encl: (1) Narrative Summary  
 (2) SITEER #32-40

(3) S-2/S-3 Opn Recap  
 (4) S-3 Journal

1. In accordance with references (a) and (b) the following report is submitted.

2. Organizational Data.

| a. <u>Designation/Commander</u>                               | <u>USMC</u> |            | <u>USN</u> |            | <u>Location/Coordinate</u> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|----------------------------|
|                                                               | <u>Off</u>  | <u>Enl</u> | <u>Off</u> | <u>Enl</u> |                            |
| 1stBn, 12thMar(-)(Rein)                                       | 40          | 616        | 3          | 13         | DaNang /95958682           |
| LtCol W. E. MCCAIN                                            |             |            |            |            |                            |
| HqBtry, 1stBn, 12thMar                                        | 13          | 149        | 3          | 4          | DaNang /95958682           |
| 1stLt H. J. NEWMAN (1-7 Feb66) Capt R. C. PROUTY (8-28Feb66)  |             |            |            |            |                            |
| Btry "A", 1stBn, 12thMar                                      | 7           | 107        | 0          | 2          | DaNang /93907215           |
| Capt R. C. PROUTY (1-7Feb 66) 1stLt F. H. DOUGLAS (8-28Feb66) |             |            |            |            |                            |
| Btry "A", 1stBn, 11thMar                                      | 7           | 99         | 0          | 2          | DaNang /92237912           |
| Capt R. J. SEED III                                           |             |            |            |            |                            |
| Btry "C", 1stBn, 12thMar                                      | 5           | 101        | 0          | 2          | DaNang /9223737A           |
| Capt C. H. CIUBA (1-7Feb 66) Capt D. H. OBLINGER (8-28Feb66)  |             |            |            |            |                            |
| Btry "K", 4thBn, 12thMar                                      | 4           | 89         | 0          | 1          | DaNang /92157985           |
| Capt H. H. WATERBURY III                                      |             |            |            |            |                            |
| Btry "B", 1stBn, 12thMar                                      | 8           | 134        | 1          | 1          | DaNang /93876792           |
| Capt N. MOISEW                                                |             |            |            |            |                            |

Average strength for Feb. 40 640 3 13

3d.

b. Period Covered. 1-28 February 1966.

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

(a)

c. Staff Assignments**UNCLASSIFIED**

Battalion Executive Officer: Major B. F. READ JR.

S-1: 1stLt D. L. CHILCOTE

S-2: Sgt J. B. MUCBUS

S-3: Maj D. H. BALIUS

S-4: Capt H. L. PARKS III

InO: Maj J. L. HOWHIRT SR.

3. Fire Support

a. During the reporting period the battalion fired the following missions:

|                          |             |
|--------------------------|-------------|
| Observed                 | 87          |
| Unobserved               | 7           |
| Registrations            | 7           |
| Harassing & Interdiction | <u>4837</u> |
| Total                    | 4945        |

b. During the reporting period the battalion expended the following ammunition:

|       | <u>HE</u> | <u>WP</u> | <u>ILL</u> | <u>HC</u>        |
|-------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------------|
| 105mm | 7354      | 105       | 37         | 7                |
| 155mm | 1607      | 4         | 9          | 0                |
| Total | 8961      | 109       | 46         | 7 . . . . . 9123 |

*[Signature]*  
A. J. HOLIFIELD

**UNCLASSIFIED**

CONFIDENTIALNARRATIVE SUMMARY**UNCLASSIFIED**1 February

At 011245H to 011255H Battery "K" (Xray) fired a flak suppression mission at (AT 823643) in support of 3rd Marines. At 011415H Battery "C" fired an observed mission on a VC Camp at (AT 834712), no VC sighted. At 011330H Battery "A", 11th Marines fired 8 observed missions in support of an FO School. The battalion fired 150 Harassing and Interdiction missions.

2 February

At 021427H Battery "K" (Xray) fired a marking mission for Battery "A" 11th Marines FO. At 021600H Battery "K" (Xray) fired prep fires at (AT 802649) and (AT 807650) in support of 1st Battalion, 3rd Marines. The battalion fired 150 Harassing and Interdiction missions.

3 February

At 031355H. Battery "A", 11th Marines fired 5 observed missions in support of Recon FO School. The battalion fired 151 Harassing and Interdiction missions.

4 February

At 041820H Battery "K" (Xray) displaced back to their primary position. At 040947 H Battery "K" (Xray) fired an observed mission on snipers at (AT 805645) with rounds on target. At 040955H Battery "K" (Xray) fired an observed mission on snipers at (AT 813647), sniper ceased fire. At 041018H Battery "K" (Xray) fired an observed mission on a sniper at (AT 818672), good effect on target. At 041230 Battery "C" fired a high burst registration, observer unable to observe. At 041520 Battery "A" 11th Marines fired an observed mission on suspected VC at (AT 851776), no VC sighted. At 041925H Battery "K" (fwd) fired an observed illumination mission at (AT 845679) in support of 1st Battalion, 3rd Marines. The battalion fired 151 Harassing and Interdiction missions.

5 February

At 051210H Battery "K" displaced 3 155 Howitzers (towed) to the ARVN Artillery Compound for a static display. At 051132H Battery "A", 11th Marines fired 6 observed missions in support of Recon FO School. The battalion fired 173 Harassing and Interdiction missions.

6 February

At 061115H Battery "K" (xray) displaced 2 155 Howitzers (11109) to Hill 41 at (AT 933667). The battalion fired 164 Harassing and Interdiction missions.

**UNCLASSIFIED**

CONFIDENTIAL7 February

At 072041H Battery "A", 11th Marines fired an illumination mission on suspected VC at (AT 908837) with good illumination, no VC observed. The battalion fired 143 Harassing and Interdiction missions.

8 February

At 081630H Battery "K" displaced 3 guns back to the primary position. At 081240H Battery "K" (Xray) fired an observed check round at (AT 828169) for 12th Marines. Round on target. At 082230H Battery "K" fired an illumination mission on suspected VC at (AT 876788), no surveillance. The battalion fired 147 Harassing and Interdiction missions.

9 February

At 090145H Battery "K" fired an illumination mission at suspected VC at (AT 876788) in support of 1st Battalion, 3rd Marines with no surveillance. At 091415H Battery "A", 12th Marines conducted a registration at (AT 91786600). At 091438H Battery "C" fired an observed mission on suspected VC at (AT 87367568). No VC observed. At 091505H Battery "C" fired an observed mission on suspected VC at (AT 861752), no VC sighted. The battalion fired 125 Harassing and Interdiction missions.

10 February

At 101440H Battery "A", 11th Marines fired in a defensive concentration at (AT 867855) in support of 1st Battalion, 3rd Marines. At 101825 to 101925 Battery "A", 11th Marines fired in 4 defensive concentrations at (AT 880854), (AT 875840), (AT 874837) and (AT 877835). The battalion fired 131 Harassing and Interdiction missions.

11 February

At 110925H to 111352 Battery "A", 11th Marines fired in 4 defensive concentrations at (AT 873857), (AT 878857), (AT 878846) and (AT 877835) in support of 1st Battalion, 3rd Marines. At 111945H to 112040H Battery "A", 11th Marines fired in two defensive concentrations at (AT 874837) and (AT 878846) in support of 1st Battalion, 11th Marines. At 112045H Battery "A", 11th Marines fired an illumination mission at (AT 876789) in support of 1st Battalion, 3rd Marines, good illumination. The battalion fired 132 Harassing and Interdiction missions.

12 February

At 120920H Battery "A", 11th Marines conducted a high burst registration at (AT 881653). At 121150H Battery "A", 12th Marines conducted a high burst registration at (AT 897672). At 121220H Battery "C" conducted a high burst registration at (AT 850683). At 121240H Battery "K" (fwd) conducted a high burst registration at (AT 890660). At 121507H Battery "C" fired a high burst registration at (AT 870700). The battalion fired 114 Harassing and Interdiction missions.

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL13 February

At 130015H Battery "A", 11th Marines fired an illumination mission at (AT 893870) in support of 1st Battalion, 3rd Marines. At 132020H Battery "C" fired an illumination mission at (AT 864770). At 132026H Battery "C" fired an illumination mission at (AT 874751). At 132031H Battery "C" fired an illumination mission at (AT 880764) in support of 1st Battalion, 3rd Marines. The battalion fired 109 Harassing and Interdiction missions.

16 February

At 161530H Battery "K" (Kray) displaced from Hill 41 and returned to the primary position. The battalion fired 120 Harassing and Interdiction missions.

17 February

At 171654H Battery "A", 12th Marines displaced one 155 Howitzer (towed) to Battery "K" position. At 171700H Battery "C" fired an observed smoke mission on suspected VC at (AT 852741) with good effect on target. The battalion fired 175 Harassing and Interdiction missions.

18 February

At 181635H Battery "C" fired an observed mission on VC at (AT 849747) with good effect on target. The battalion fired 175 Harassing and Interdiction missions.

19 February

At 191257H Battery "A", 11th Marines fired an observed mission on a VC Company at (AT 880868) in support of 1st Battalion, 3rd Marines. FO observed no VC in area after the mission. The battalion fired 177 Harassing and Interdiction missions.

20 February

At 201145H Battery "A", 12th Marines fired an observed mission on suspected VC at (AT 888688) with good effect on target, no VC observed. At 201250H Battery "K" (fwd) fired an observed mission on a VC camp at (AT 819659) in support of "D" Recon, rounds on target. 201300H Battery "K" (fwd) fired an observed mission on a VC camp at (AT 821656) in support of "D" Recon, rounds on target. The battalion fired 182 Harassing and Interdiction missions.

21 February

At 211100H Battery "A", 12th Marines fired an observed mission on suspected VC at (AT 908653) with good effect on target. At 211310H Battery "A", 12th Marines fired an observed mission on suspected VC

CONFIDENTIAL

ENCLOSURE (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

At (AT 870848) with good effect on target, no VC sighted. At 211400H Battery "A", 12th Marines fired an observed mission on suspected VC at (AT 910649) with rounds on target, no VC observed. At 211209H Battery "A", 12th Marines fired an observed mission on suspected VC at (AT 910649) with good effect on target. At 211308H Battery "A", 12th Marines fired an observed mission on suspected VC at (AT 908653) with good effect, no VC observed. At 211540H Battery "C" fired an observed mission on a suspected VC at (AT 845748) with rounds on target. At 211610H Battery "C" fired an observed mission on suspected VC at (AT 852728) with good effect, no VC observed. At 211650H Battery "C" fired an observed mission on suspected VC at (AT 841744) with rounds on target, no VC observed. The battalion fired 198 Harassing and Interdiction missions.

22 February

At 221000H Battery "A", 12th Marines fired an observed mission on suspected VC at (AT 888672) with good effect on target. At 221008H Battery "A", 12th Marines fired an observed mission on suspected VC at (913651) with good effect on target. At 221040H Battery "A" fired an observed mission on suspected VC at (AT 918660) with good effect on target. At 221425H Battery "C" fired an observed mission on a suspected VC at (AT 848751) with rounds on target, no VC observed. At 221445H Battery "C" fired an observed mission on suspected VC at (848754), no VC sighted. At 221735H Battery "C" fired an observed mission on suspected VC at (AT 875795) with good effect on target, no VC observed. At 221850H Battery "K" fired an unobserved mission for a patrol withdrawal at (ZC 204805). At 221925H Battery "K" fired an unobserved mission for a patrol withdrawal at (ZC 200813) in support of the 3rd Marines. The battalion fired 251 Harassing and Interdiction missions.

24 February

At 240330H Battery "A", 11th Marines fired their 10,000th round in the Republic of Vietnam. At 241341H to 241600 H Battery "A", 12th Marines fired 8 observed missions in support of Battery "A", 12th Marines FO School. At 241530H to 241600H Battery "C" fired 3 observed missions in support of Battery "A", 11th Marines FO School. The battalion fired 242 Harassing and Interdiction missions.

25 February

At 251545H Battery "A", 11th Marines fired an unobserved mission on a VC company at (AT 903895) for Da Nang Special sector. At 251545H Battery "K" (fwd) fired an unobserved mission on a VC company at (AT 898897) for Da Nang Special sector. The battalion fired 219 Harassing and Interdiction missions.

CONFIDENTIAL

ENCLOSURE (1)

CONFIDENTIAL27 February

At 271140H Battery "B", 1st Battalion was detached from BMT 2/3 and came under operational control of 12th Marines, administrative control of 1st Battalion, 12th Marines. At 271230H to 271600H Battery "A", 11th Marines fired 6 observed missions in support of 12th Marines FO School. At 272125H Battery "A", 11th Marines fired an illumination mission on a VC sniper at (AT 922737) in support of Battery "C", 1st Battalion, 12th Marines. The battalion fired 205 Harassing and Interdiction missions.

28 February

At 281330H to 281630H Battery "A", 11th Marines fired 9 observed missions in support of 12th Marines FO School. The battalion fired 110 Harassing and Interdiction missions.

CONFIDENTIAL

ENCLOSURE (1)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

|                            |                       |            |       |               |                       |            |         |          |  |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|---------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|----------|--|
| RELEASED <i>Q.H. Baker</i> |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR |                       | PAGE       |         | PAGES    |  |
| DATE                       |                       | TOR/TOD    |       | ROUTED BY     |                       | CHECKED BY |         | 1 OF 2   |  |
| MESSAGE NR                 | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY     | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY   | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |  |
|                            |                       | ACTION     |       |               |                       |            | X       |          |  |
|                            |                       | INFO       |       |               |                       |            | X       |          |  |

FM: 1ST BATT LION, 12TH MARINES (-)(REIN)  
TO: 12TH MARINES  
INFO: 3D MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME ZONE: HOTEL

SITREP NUMBER 32 AS OF 311800H JANUARY TO 011800H FEBRUARY 1966

1. UNIT HIGHLIGHTS: 1245 TO 1255 BTRY K KRAY FIRED FLAK SUPPRESSION MISSION AT (AT823643) EXPENDING 28 ROUNDS HE. BTRY K WAS REINFORCED BY 155MM GUN BTRY FIRING AT (AT821635) EXPENDING 6 ROUNDS HE. FIRST HELO LANDED AT 1330 WITH NO SHIPER FIRE ENCOUNTERED. MISSION FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR.

2. OPERATIONS:

a. 311703 BTRY C FIRED OBSERVED MISSION ON SUSPECTED VC AT (AT824765) WITH NO VC SIGHTED. 311743 BTRY C FIRED OBSERVED MISSION ON SUSPECTED VC AT (AT821759) WITH NO VC SIGHTED. 1040 BTRY K (FWD) ADJUSTED IN ON FLAK SUPPRESSION MISSION AT (AT824661) BUT WAS CANCELLED OUT OF THE MISSION. 1415 BTRY C FIRED OBSERVED MISSION ON CAMP FIRE AT (AT834712) WITH NO VC SIGHTED. 1330 TO 1610 BTRY A, 11TH MAR FIRED 8 OBSERVED MISSIONS IN SUPPORT OF RECON PO SCHOOL EXPENDING 65 ROUNDS HE AND 14 ROUNDS WP.

b. BOX SCORE OF:

(1) FLAK SUPPRESSION: 155MM HOW - 1 IN SUPPORT 3D MAR  
155MM GUN - 1 IN SUPPORT 3D MAR

OBSERVED: 105MM - 11 (3 IN SUPPORT 3D MAR, 8 IN SUPPORT OF RECON PO SCHOOL

155MM - 1 IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR

HEI's: 105MM 82 IN SUPPORT 3D MAR

155MM 66 IN SUPPORT 3D MAR

(2) AMMO EXPENDED: 105MM - 249 HE, 22 WP

155MM - 97 HE

c. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS. 0930 BTRY K CONDUCTED 6 MAN PATROL AROUND PERIMETER OUT 1500 METERS. 1115 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 1300 BTRY C CONDUCTED 4 MAN PATROL FROM NORTH TO SOUTH OUT 400 METERS. 1405 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 1200 BTRY A, 11TH MAR CONDUCTED 4 MAN PATROL AROUND PERIMETER OUT 50 METERS. 1245 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 0620 MORTAR BTRY CONDUCTED 7 MAN PATROL OF BEACH AND

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

2

CONFIDENTIAL  
UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-26 (REV. 3-61)

|                              |                       |            |       |              |                       |            |         |          |  |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|--------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|----------|--|
| RELEASED BY <i>QAL Balis</i> |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT NR |                       | PAGE       |         | PAGES    |  |
| DATE                         |                       | TOR/TOD    |       | ROUTED BY    |                       | CHECKED BY |         | 2 OF 2   |  |
| MESSAGE NR                   | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY    | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY   | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |  |
| <b>CONFIDENTIAL</b>          |                       | ACTION     |       |              |                       |            | X       |          |  |
|                              |                       | INFO       |       |              |                       |            | X       |          |  |
|                              |                       |            |       |              |                       |            |         |          |  |

VILLAGE TO REAR OF POSITION. ~~4225~~ 0715 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 21 10-28 (REV. 3-61)

|                                |  |                       |  |              |  |                              |  |           |  |
|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|--------------|--|------------------------------|--|-----------|--|
| RELEASED BY <i>O. A. Balis</i> |  | DRAFTED BY            |  | PHONE EXT NR |  | PAGE<br><b>1</b> OF <b>1</b> |  | PAGES     |  |
| DATE                           |  | TOR/TOD               |  | ROUTED BY    |  | CHECKED BY                   |  |           |  |
| MESSAGE NR                     |  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) |  | PRECEDENCE   |  | FLASH                        |  | EMERGENCY |  |
|                                |  |                       |  | ACTION       |  |                              |  |           |  |
|                                |  |                       |  | INFO         |  |                              |  |           |  |
|                                |  |                       |  |              |  | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE        |  | PRIORITY  |  |
|                                |  |                       |  |              |  |                              |  | ROUTINE   |  |
|                                |  |                       |  |              |  |                              |  | DEFERRED  |  |

FM: 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES (-)(REIN)  
TO: 12TH MARINES  
INFO: 3D MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME ZONE: HOTEL

SITREP NUMBER 33 AS OF 011800H TO 021800H FEBRUARY 1966

1. UNIT HIGHLIGHTS: NONE
2. OPERATIONS:

a. 1427, BTRY K XRAY FIRED 3 MARKING ROUNDS OF HE FOR FO BTRY A, 11TH MAR 3.

b. BOX SCORE OF:

(1) UNOBSERVED: 155MM - 1 IN SUPPORT 1ST BN, 3D MAR

H&I's: 105MM - 111 IN SUPPORT 3D MAR

155MM - 62 IN SUPPORT 3D MAR

(2) AMMO EXPENDED: 105MM - 222 HE

155MM - 65 HE

c. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS. 0900 BTRY K CONDUCTED 6 MAN PATROL AROUND PERIMETER OUT 1500 METERS. 1050 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 0615 MORTAR BTRY CONDUCTED 6 MAN PATROL OF WOODED AREA TO FRONT OF POSITION AND BEACH AND VILLAGE TO REAR OF POSITION. 0655 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 1020 BTRY A, 12TH MAR CONDUCTED 6 MAN PATROL, COVERING DISTANCE OF 7 MILES IN SEMI-CIRCLE OUTSIDE PERIMETER. 1200 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 1600 BTRY A, 11TH MAR WILL CONDUCT A 6 MAN PATROL AROUND PERIMETER OUT 50 METERS. 1640 PATROL EXPECTED TO RETURN. 1445 BTRY C CONDUCTED A 5 MAN PATROL GOING NORTH TO SOUTH AND OUT 500 METERS. 1530 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED.

LATE ENTRY: PARA 2.a. 1600 BTRY "K" XRAY FIRED PREP FIRE FOR C-1-3 AT (AT 802649) & (AT 807650) EXPENDING 26 rounds he on each conc in SUPPORT OF C-1-3. 82 BTRY REINFORCED AT (AT 804652) EXPENDING 12 ROUNDS HE.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

**NAVAL MESSAGE**  
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

|                               |                       |            |                 |              |           |                          |          |         |          |  |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|---------|----------|--|
| RELEASED BY <i>D.H. Biles</i> |                       | DRAFTED BY |                 | PHONE EXT NR |           | PAGE                     |          | PAGES   |          |  |
| DATE                          |                       | TOR/TOD    |                 | ROUTED BY    |           | CHECKED BY               |          | 1 OF 1  |          |  |
| MESSAGE NR                    | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) |            | PRECE-<br>DENCE | FLASH        | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL<br>IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |  |
|                               |                       |            | ACTION          |              |           |                          |          |         | X        |  |
|                               |                       |            | INFO            |              |           |                          |          |         | X        |  |

FM: 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES (-)(REIN)  
 TO: 12TH MARINES  
 INFO: 3D MARINES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

TIME ZONE: HOTEL

SITREP NUMBER 34 AS OF 021800H TO 031800H FEBRUARY 1966

1. UNIT HIGHLIGHTS: NONE

2. OPERATIONS:

a. 1355 TO 1605 BTRY A, 11TH MAR FIRED 5 OBSERVED MISSIONS IN SUPPORT OF RECON FO SCHOOL EXPENDING 98 ROUNDS HE 3 ROUNDS WP.

b. BOX SCORE OF:

(1) OBSERVED: 105MM - 5 IN SUPPORT OF RECON FO SCHOOL

H&amp;I's: 105MM - 91 IN SUPPORT 3D MAR

155MM - 58 IN SUPPORT 3D MAR

(2) AMMO EXPENDED: 105MM 240 HE 3 WP

155MM 58 HE

c. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS. 0600 MORTAR BTRY CONDUCTED SIX MAN PATROL OF BEACH AND VILLAGE TO REAR OF POSITION. 0655 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

**UNCLASSIFIED**

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

**NAVAL MESSAGE**  
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV 3-61)

|                              |                       |            |  |              |       |            |                       |          |         |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|--|--------------|-------|------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|
| RELEASED BY <i>02 Baline</i> |                       | DRAFTED BY |  | PHONE EXT NR |       | PAGE       |                       | PAGES    |         |
| DATE                         |                       | TOR/TOD    |  | ROUTED BY    |       | CHECKED BY |                       | 1 OF 2   |         |
| MESSAGE NR                   | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) |            |  | PRECEDENCE   | FLASH | EMERGENCY  | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE |
|                              |                       |            |  | ACTION       |       |            |                       |          | X       |
|                              |                       |            |  | INFO         |       |            |                       |          | X       |

FM: 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES (-)(REIN)  
 TO: 12TH MARINES  
 INFO: 3D MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME ZONE: HOTEL

SITREP NUMBER 35 AS OF 031800H TO 041800H FEBRUARY 1966

1. UNIT HIGHLIGHTS: NONE

2. OPERATIONS:

a. 0947 BTRY K XRAY FIRED OBSERVED MISSION ON SNIPERS AT (AT 805645) WITH ROUNDS ON TARGET. 0955 BTRY K XRAY FIRED OBSERVED MISSION ON SNIPERS AT (AT 808644) WITH ROUNDS ON TARGET. 1000 BTRY K XRAY FIRED OBSERVED MISSION ON SNIPERS AT (AT 813647) WITH SNIPER FIRING STOPPED. 1018 BTRY K XRAY FIRED OBSERVED MISSION ON SNIPERS AT (AT 818672) WITH GOOD EFFECT ON TARGET. 1230 BTRY "C" EXPENDED 4 ROUNDS ON A HIGH BURST REGISTRATION AT (AT 858718). OBSERVERS UNABLE TO SEE BURSTS. 1520 BTRY A, 11TH MARINES FIRED OBSERVED MISSION ON SUSPECT VC AT (AT 851776). NO VC SIGHTED.

b. BOX SCORE OF:

(1) OBSERVED: 1050M - 1 IN SUPPORT OF 1/3  
 1550M - 4 IN SUPPORT OF "C" 1/3

REGISTRATIONS: 1050M - 1 NOT COMPLETED

HAI's - 1050M - 93 IN SUPPORT OF 3D MARINES

1550M - 58 IN SUPPORT OF 3D MARINES

(2) AMMO EXPENDED: 1050M - 233 HE

1550M - 58 HE

c. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROLS REPORTS. 1145 BTRY C CONDUCTED SIX MAN PATROL GOING FROM SOUTH TO NORTH OUT 500 METERS. 1300 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 1000 BTRY A, 12TH MAR CONDUCTED A FIVE MAN PATROL AROUND PERIMETER OUT 1000 METERS. 1110 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 0635 MORT BTRY CONDUCTED SIX MAN PATROL OF VILLAGE AND BEACH TO REAR OF POSITION. 1710 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 0700 BTRY A, 11TH MAR CONDUCTED 4 MAN PATROL AROUND PERIMETER OUT 50 METERS. 0730 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)



## NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

|                                |  |                       |  |              |  |                       |  |           |  |
|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|--------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------|--|
| RELEASED BY <i>DAH B. Ling</i> |  | DRAFTED BY            |  | PHONE EXT NR |  | PAGE                  |  | PAGES     |  |
| DATE                           |  | TOR/TOD               |  | ROUTED BY    |  | CHECKED BY            |  | 1 OF 1    |  |
| MESSAGE NR                     |  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) |  | PRECEDENCE   |  | FLASH                 |  | EMERGENCY |  |
|                                |  |                       |  | ACTION       |  |                       |  |           |  |
|                                |  |                       |  | INFO         |  |                       |  |           |  |
|                                |  |                       |  |              |  | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE |  | PRIORITY  |  |
|                                |  |                       |  |              |  |                       |  | ROUTINE   |  |
|                                |  |                       |  |              |  |                       |  | DEFERRED  |  |

FM: 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES (-)(REIN)  
 TO: 12TH MARINES  
 INFO: 3D MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME ZONE: HOTEL

SITREP NUMBER 36 AS OF 041800H TO 051800H FEBRUARY 1966

1. UNIT HIGHLIGHTS: NONE

2. OPERATIONS:

1925 BTRY K (FWD) FIRED OBSERVED ILLUMINATION MISSION AT (AT845679)  
 IN SUPPORT OF COMPANY C, 1ST BN, 3D MAR. MARKING ROUNDS. 1132 TO 1533  
 BTRY A, 11TH MAR FIRED 6 MISSIONS IN SUPPORT OF RECON FO SCHOOL EXPENDING  
 76 ROUNDS HE AND 4 ROUNDS WP.

b. BOX SCORE OF:

(1) OBSERVED: 105MM - 6 IN SUPPORT OF RECON FO SCHOOL

ILLUMINATION: 155MM - 1 IN SUPPORT OF C/1/B

HAI's: 105MM - 95 IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR

155MM - 57 IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR

c. (2) AMMO EXPENDED: 105MM - 266 HE, 4 WP

155MM - 57 HE, 2 ILL

d. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS. 1030 BTRY A, 12TH MAR  
 CONDUCTED 5 MAN PATROL OUTSIDE PERIMETER OUT 1000 METERS. 1210 PATROL  
 RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 0625 MORTAR BTRY CONDUCTED 6 MAN  
 PATROL OF BEACH AND VILLAGE TO REAR OF POSITION. 0700 PATROL RETURNED  
 WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 1230 BTRY A, 11TH MAR CONDUCTED 4 MAN  
 PATROL AROUND PERIMETER OUT 50 METERS. 1300 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING  
 UNUSUAL REPORTED. 1300 BTRY K CONDUCTED 6 MAN PATROL AROUND PERIMETER OUT  
 1500 METERS. 1600 PATROL RETURNED. FOUND A PAPER WITH STRANGE DRAWING  
 ON IT. FORWARDED TO S-2. 1430 BTRY C CONDUCTED 4 MAN PATROL 300 METERS  
 TO FRONT OF POSITION GOING EAST TO NORTH. 1502 PATROL RETURNED WITH  
 NOTHING TO REPORT.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

**NAVAL MESSAGE**  
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

|                               |                       |            |       |              |                       |                              |          |          |  |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------|----------|--|
| RELEASED BY <i>OJ. Beline</i> |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT NR |                       | PAGE<br><b>1</b> OF <b>1</b> |          | PAGES    |  |
| DATE                          |                       | TOR/TOD    |       | ROUTED BY    |                       | CHECKED BY                   |          |          |  |
| MESSAGE NR                    | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY    | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY                     | ROUTINE  | DEFERRED |  |
|                               |                       | ACTION     |       |              |                       |                              | <b>X</b> |          |  |
|                               |                       | INFO       |       |              |                       |                              | <b>X</b> |          |  |

**FM: 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES (-)(REIN)**  
**TO: 12TH MARINES**  
**INFO: 3D MARINES**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**TIME ZONE: HOTEL**

**SITREP NUMBER 37 AS OF 051800H TO 061800H FEBRUARY 1966**

**1. UNIT HIGHLIGHTS: NONE**

**2. OPERATIONS:**

**a. BOX SCORE OF:**

- (1) H&I's: 105MM - 119 IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR**  
**155MM - 75 IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR**  
**(2) AMMO EXPENDED: 105MM - 224 HE 14 WP**  
**155MM - 75 HE**

**b. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS. 0900 BTRY C CONDUCTED 4 MAN PATROL GOING FROM SOUTH TO EAST OUT 350 METERS FROM PERIMETER. 1000 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 0610 MORTAR BTRY CONDUCTED 7 MAN PATROL OF BEACH AND VILLAGE TO REAR OF POSITION. 0700 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 1230 BTRY A, 12TH MAR CONDUCTED 3 MAN PATROL AROUND PERIMETER GOING FROM WEST TO NORTH AND RETURNING FROM THE EAST. 1445 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED.**

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV 3-61)

|                                  |                       |            |       |              |                       |                              |         |          |  |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------|----------|--|
| RELEASED BY <i>O. H. B. Lins</i> |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT NR |                       | PAGE<br><b>1</b> OF <b>1</b> |         | PAGES    |  |
| DATE                             |                       | TOR/TOD    |       | ROUTED BY    |                       | CHECKED BY                   |         |          |  |
| MESSAGE NR                       | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY    | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY                     | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |  |
|                                  |                       | ACTION     |       |              |                       |                              |         | <b>X</b> |  |
|                                  |                       | INFO       |       |              |                       |                              |         | <b>X</b> |  |

FM: 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES (-)(REIN)  
 TO: 12TH MARINES  
 INFO: 3D MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME ZONE: HOTEL

SITREP NUMBER 38 AS OF 061800H TO 071800H FEBRUARY 1966

1. UNIT HIGHLIGHTS: NONE

2. OPERATIONS:

a. BOX SCORE OF:

(1) H&amp;I's: 1050M - 96 IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR

1550M - 39 IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR

(2) AMMO EXPENDED: 1050M - 192 HE

1550M - 39 HE

b. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS: 0615 MORTAR BTRY CONDUCTED 7 MAN PATROL OF BEACH AND VILLAGE TO REAR OF POSITION. 0645 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 1015 BTRY A, 12TH MAR CONDUCTED 7 MAN PATROL TO SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST OF POSITION OUT 300 METERS. 1230 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 1630 BTRY C CONDUCTED 4 MAN PATROL AROUND PERIMETER. PATROL HAS NOT RETURNED.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

\*UNCLASSIFIED\*

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

|                                 |                       |            |  |                 |       |            |                          |          |         |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|--|-----------------|-------|------------|--------------------------|----------|---------|
| RELEASED BY <i>D. A. Bulino</i> |                       | DRAFTED BY |  | PHONE EXT NR    |       | PAGE       |                          | PAGES    |         |
| DATE                            |                       | TOR/TOD    |  | ROUTED BY       |       | CHECKED BY |                          | 1 OF 2   |         |
| MESSAGE NR                      | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) |            |  | PRECE-<br>DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY  | OPERATIONAL<br>IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE |
|                                 |                       |            |  | ACTION          |       |            |                          |          | X       |
|                                 |                       |            |  | INFO            |       |            |                          |          | X       |

FM: 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES 9-)(REIN)  
TO: 12TH MARINES  
INFO: 3D MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME ZONE: HOTEL

SITREP NUMBER 39 AS OF 071800H TO 081800H FEBRUARY 1966

1. UNIT HIGHLIGHTS: NONE

2. OPERATIONS:

a. 2041 BTRY A, 11TH MAR FIRED ILLUMINATION MISSION AT SUSPECTED VC AT (AT 908837) FOR 1ST BN, 3D MAR WITH GOOD ILLUMINATION AND NO VC OBSERVED. 1240 BTRY K XRAY FIRED 1 OBSERVED CHECK ROUND AT (AT 828169) FOR 12TH MAR WITH ROUND ON TARGET.

b. BOX SCORE OF:

(1) OBSERVED MISSIONS: 155MM - 1 IN SUPPORT OF 12TH MAR

ILLUMINATION: 105MM - 1 IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR

H&I's: 155MM - 60 IN SUPPORT OF 3d MAR

105MM - 93 IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR

(2) AMMO EXPENDED: 105MM - 186 HE 5 ILL

155MM - 61 HE

c. BETWEEN 0925 AND 1530 DD-886 FIRED 14 OBSERVED MISSIONS ON VC OF AT (AT 884881), TRAIL AT (AT 865882), TRAIL AT (AT 866877), TRAIL AT (AT 878879), AT VC ASSEMBLY AREA AND CAMP SITE AT (AT 879871), AT VC ASSEMBLY AREA AT (AT 879863), AT VC OP AT (AT 877856), AT SUSPECT VC OP AT (AT 882859), AT VC OP AT (AT 888862), AND AT SUSPECT VC ASSEMBLY AREA AT (AT 885871). EXPENDED 142 ROUNDS 5" HE IN SUPPORT OF 1ST BN, 3D MAR.

d. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS. 0950 BTRY A, 12TH MAR CONDUCTED 5 MAN PATROL 700 METERS SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST OF POSITION. 1310 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 0600 MORTAR BTRY CONDUCTED 8 MAN PATROL OF BEACH AND VILLAGE TO REAR OF POSITION. 0645 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 0900 BTRY K CONDUCTED 6 MAN PATROL OUT 1000 METERS AROUND PERIMETER. 1230 PATROL RETURNED. REPORTED 1 MALE VIETNAMESE WITH BURN SCAR ON BACK OF HEAD WEARING LIGHT KHAKI TROUSERS AND DARK BROWN SHIRT OUTSIDE OF TRUNG SON (AT 915805). MAN RAN EAST AND PATROL COULD NOT CATCH HIM. PEOPLE IN HAMLET ACTED UNNATURAL TOWARD PATROL. PAPER, BELT AND KHAKI SHORTS WERE FOUND ON TRAIL IN THE DIRECTION THE MAN TOOK. ALL BEING FORWARDED TO 3-2. 071600 BTRY C CONDUCTED 4 MAN PATROL FROM EAST TO NORTHEAST OUT 500

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

\*\*\*\*\*  
UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

**NAVAL MESSAGE**  
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

|                              |                       |            |       |              |                       |                |         |            |  |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------|------------|--|
| RELEASED BY <i>OAI Balun</i> |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT NR |                       | PAGE<br>2 OF 2 |         | PAGES<br>2 |  |
| DATE                         |                       | TOR/TOD    |       | ROUTED BY    |                       | CHECKED BY     |         |            |  |
| MESSAGE NR                   | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY    | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY       | ROUTINE | DEFERRED   |  |
|                              |                       | ACTION     |       |              |                       |                | X       |            |  |
|                              |                       | INFO       |       |              |                       |                | X       |            |  |

METERS FROM POSITION. 071645 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED.

 -----  
 DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

&amp; UNCLASSIFIED &amp;

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

**NAVAL MESSAGE**  
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

|                              |                       |            |           |              |                       |          |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------------|----------|
| RELEASED BY <i>DA Berlin</i> |                       | DRAFTED BY |           | PHONE EXT NR | PAGE                  | PAGES    |
| DATE                         |                       | TOR/TOD    | ROUTED BY | CHECKED BY   | 1 OF                  | 1        |
| MESSAGE NR                   | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH     | EMERGENCY    | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY |
|                              |                       | ACTION     |           |              |                       | ROUTINE  |
|                              |                       | INFO       |           |              |                       | DEFERRED |

FM: 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES (-)(REIN)  
 TO: 12TH MARINES  
 INFO: 3D MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME ZONE: HOTEL

SITREP NUMBER 40 AS OF 081800H TO 091800H FEBRUARY 1966

1. UNIT HIGHLIGHTS: NONE

2. OPERATIONS:

a. 2230 BTRY K FIRED ILLUMINATION MISSION AT SUSPECT VC AT (AT 87607885) IN SUPPORT OF B/1/3 WITH NO SURVEILLANCE. 2320 BTRY A, 11TH MAR FIRED ILLUMINATION MISSION AT VC CONTACT AT (AT 919846) IN SUPPORT OF D/1/3 WITH NO SURVEILLANCE. 0145 BTRY K FIRED ILLUMINATION MISSION AT SUSPECT VC AT (AT 87607885) IN SUPPORT OF B/1/3 WITH NO SURVEILLANCE. 1438 BTRY C FIRED OBSERVED MISSION AT SUSPECT VC AT (AT 87367568) IN SUPPORT OF A/1/3 WITH NO VC OBSERVED. 1505 BTRY C FIRED OBSERVED MISSION AT SUSPECT VC AT (AT 86127527) IN SUPPORT OF A/1/3 WITH NO VC OBSERVED.

b. BOX SCORE OF Registrations: 105mm - 1

(1) OBSERVED: 105MM - 2 IN SUPPORT OF A/1/3  
 ILLUMINATION: 105MM - 1 IN SUPPORT OF D/1/3  
 155MM - 2 IN SUPPORT OF B/1/3

H&I's: 105MM - 78 IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR  
 155MM - 65 IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR

(2) AMMO EXPENDED: 105MM <sup>202182</sup> HE 17 ILL  
 155MM - 65 HE 7 ILL

c. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS. 0945 BTRY A, 11TH MAR CONDUCTED 5 MAN PATROL AROUND PERIMETER. HEARD 3 SHOTS VICINITY (AT 908792) ABOUT 1000 METERS AWAY. NO INCOMING ON PATROL. PATROL DID NOT INVESTIGATE. 1045 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING ELSE UNUSUAL REPORTED. 0600 MORT BTRY CONDUCTED 7 MAN PATROL OF BEACH AND VILLAGE TO REAR OF POSITION. 0655 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 081600 BTRY C CONDUCTED 6 MAN PATROL OUT 300 METERS WEST TO NORTHWEST OF POSITION. 1630 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 1015 BTRY A, 12TH MAR CONDUCTED 4 MAN PATROL OUT 500 METERS AROUND PERIMETER. 1140 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED.

LATE ENTRY: 1415 Btry A, 12th Mar Conducted Registration at (AT 91787-66006).

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL  
~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

|                                 |                       |            |       |              |                       |            |         |          |  |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|--------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|----------|--|
| RELEASED BY <i>D. H. Belina</i> |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT NR |                       | PAGE       |         | PAGES    |  |
| DATE                            |                       | TOR/TOD    |       | ROUTED BY    |                       | CHECKED BY |         | 1 OF 1   |  |
| MESSAGE NR                      | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY    | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY   | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |  |
|                                 |                       | ACTION     |       |              |                       |            |         | X        |  |
|                                 |                       | INFO       |       |              |                       |            |         | X        |  |

FM: 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES (-)(REIN)  
 TO: 12TH MARINES  
 INFO: 3D MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME ZONE: HOTEL

SITREP NUMBER 41 AS OF 091800H TO 101800H FEBRUARY 1966

1. UNIT HIGHLIGHTS: NONE

2. OPERATIONS:

a. 1440 BTRY A, 11TH MAR FIRED OBSERVED MISSION (FIRED IN DEFENSIVE CONCENTRATION) AT (AT 867855) IN SUPPORT OF 1/3.

b. BOX SCORE OF:

(1) OBSERVED: 105MM - 1 IN SUPPORT OF 1/3.

HAI's: 105MM - 66 IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR

155MM - 42 IN SUPPORT OF 3D M R

(2) AMMO EXPENDED: 105MM - 136 HE 6 WP

155MM - 42 HE

c. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS: 0600 MORT BTRY CONDUCTED 7 MAN PATROL OF VILLAGE AND BEACH TO REAR OF POSITION. 0645 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 1500 BTRY C CONDUCTED 5 MAN PATROL OF AREA 350 METERS EAST AND WEST OF POSITION. 1545 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 0950 BTRY A, 12TH MAR CONDUCTED 6 MAN PATROL OF PERIMETER OUT 600 METERS. 1130 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 1300 BTRY K CONDUCTED 8 MAN PATROL 1000 METERS IN FRONT OF POSITION. 1515 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

## NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

|                             |                       |            |  |                 |       |            |                          |          |         |          |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------|--|-----------------|-------|------------|--------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY <i>OK Baker</i> |                       | DRAFTED BY |  | PHONE EXT NR    |       | PAGE       |                          | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE                        |                       | TOR/TOD    |  | ROUTED BY       |       | CHECKED BY |                          | 1 OF 1   |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR                  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) |            |  | PRECE-<br>DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY  | OPERATIONAL<br>IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|                             |                       |            |  | ACTION          |       |            |                          |          | X       |          |
|                             |                       |            |  | INFO            |       |            |                          |          | X       |          |

FM: 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES (-)(REIN)  
 TO: 12TH MARINES  
 INFO: 3D MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME ZONE: HOTEL

SITREP NUMBER 42 AS OF 101800H TO 111500H FEBRUARY 1966

1. UNIT HIGHLIGHTS: NONE

2. OPERATIONS:

a. 1825 TO 1925 BTRY A, 11TH MAR FIRED 4 OBSERVED MISSIONS (FIRED IN DEFENSIVE CONCENTRATIONS) AT (AT 880854), (AT 875840), (AT 874837), AND (AT 877835) IN SUPPORT OF 1ST BN, 3D MAR. 0925 TO 1352 BTRY A, 11TH MAR FIRED 4 OBSERVED MISSIONS (FIRED IN DEFENSIVE CONCENTRATIONS) AT (AT 873857), (AT 878857), (AT 878846), AND (AT 877835) IN SUPPORT OF 1ST BN, 3D MAR.

b. BOX SCORE OF:

(1) OBSERVED: 105MM - 8 IN SUPPORT OF 1ST BN, 3D MAR

H&amp;I's: 105MM - 114 IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR

155MM - 40 IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR

(2) AMMO EXPENDED: 105MM - 260 HE

155MM - 40 HE

c. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS: 0900 BTRY K CONDUCTED 6 MAN PATROL AROUND PERIMETER OUT 1500 METERS. 1145 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 1300 BTRY C CONDUCTED 4 MAN PATROL AROUND PERIMETER OUT 350 METERS. 1345 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 1215 BTRY A, 11TH MAR CONDUCTED 4 MAN PATROL AROUND PERIMETER OUT 50 METERS. 1250 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 0600 MORT BTRY CONDUCTED 8 MAN PATROL OF THE BEACH AND VILLAGE TO REAR OF POSITION. 0700 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 0900 BTRY A, 12TH MAR CONDUCTED 5 MAN PATROL AROUND PERIMETER OUT 500 METERS. 1100 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

#UNCLASSIFIED#

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)



## NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

|                                  |                       |            |       |                |                       |                              |         |          |  |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------|----------|--|
| RELEASED BY <i>D. H. B. Lins</i> |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. |                       | PAGE<br><b>1</b> OF <b>1</b> |         | PAGES    |  |
| DATE                             |                       | TOR/TOD    |       | ROUTED BY      |                       | CHECKED BY                   |         |          |  |
| MESSAGE NR.                      | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY                     | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |  |
|                                  |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |                              |         | X        |  |
|                                  |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |                              |         | X        |  |

FM: 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES (-)(REIN)  
 TO: 12TH MARINES  
 INFO: 3D MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME ZONE: HSTEL

SITREP NUMBER 43 AS OF 111800H TO 121800H FEBRUARY 1966

1. UNIT HIGHLIGHTS: NONE

2. OPERATIONS:

a. 1945 TO 2040 BTRY A, 11TH MAR FIRED 2 OBSERVED MISSIONS (FIRED IN DEFENSIVE CONCENTRATIONS) AT (AT 874837), AND (AT 878846) IN SUPPORT OF 1ST BN, 3D MAR. 2045 BTRY A, 11TH MAR FIRED ILLUMINATION MISSION AT (AT 876789), IN SUPPORT OF COMPANY A, 1ST BN, 3D MAR. GOOD ILLUMINATION. 0920 BTRY C CONDUCTED HIGH BURST REGISTRATION AT (AT 881653). 1150 BTRY A, 12TH MAR CONDUCTED HIGH BURST REGISTRATION AT (AT 897672). 1220 BTRY C CONDUCTED HIGH BURST REGISTRATION AT (AT 850683). 1240 BTRY K (FWD) CONDUCTED HIGH BURST REGISTRATION AT (AT 890660). 1507 BTRY C CONDUCTED HIGH BURST REGISTRATION AT (AT 870700).

b. BOX SCORE OF:

(1) OBSERVED: 105MM - 2 IN SUPPORT OF 1ST BN, 3D MAR

REGISTRATIONS: 105MM - 4

155MM - 1

H&amp;I's: 105MM - 62 IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR

155MM - 48 IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR

(2) AMMO EXPENDED: 105MM - 181 HE, 4 WP, 4 ILL

155MM - 48 HE

c. 0600 MORT BTRY CONDUCTED 7 MAN PATROL OF BEACH AND VILLAGE TO REAR OF POSITION. 0700 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 1500 BTRY C CONDUCTED 6 MAN PATROL AROUND PERIMETER OUT 400 METERS. 1545 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 0730 BTRY A, 11TH MAR CONDUCTED 6 MAN PATROL OF AREA BEHIND POSITION AND VILLAGE TO WEST. 0900 PATROL RETURNED. REPORTED HEARING 1 SHOT BUT INVESTIGATION WAS NEGATIVE. 0915 BTRY A, 12TH MAR CONDUCTED 5 MAN PATROL AROUND PERIMETER OUT 1000 METERS. 1045 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

FM: 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)  
TO: 12TH MARINES  
INFO: 3D MARINES

TIME ZONE: HOTEL

SITREP NUMBER 44 AS OF 121800H TO 131800H FEBRUARY 1966

2. OPERATIONS:

- a. 0015 BTRY A, 11TH MAR FIRED ILLUMINATION MISSION AT (AT 893870)  
IN SUPPORT OF 1ST BN. 3D MAR.

- b. BOX SCORE OF:

- a. **ILLUMINATION:** 105MM - 1 IN SUPPORT OF 1ST BN. 3DMAR

H&I's: 105MM - 64 IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR  
54 IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR

- b. AMMO EXPENDED: 105MM - 128 HE 5 ILL  
155MM - 54 HE

- c. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS. 1300 BTRY K HAD 3 MEN ACCOMPANY 1ST BN. 3D MAR ON SWEEP OF TRUNG SON (AT 915805). 0610 MORT BTRY CONDUCTED 7 MAN PATROL OF VILLAGE TO REAR OF POSITION AND BEACH. 0730 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT. 1500 BTRY C DEPARTED TO CONDUCT PATROL OF PERIMETER OUT 500 METERS. 1620 EXPECTED TIME OF RETURN OF PATROL.

**DISTRIBUTION:**

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**UNCLASSIFIED**

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

**NAVAL MESSAGE**  
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV 3-61)

|                                 |                       |            |       |              |                       |          |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|--------------|-----------------------|----------|
| RELEASED BY <i>D. H. Berlin</i> |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT NR | PAGE                  | PAGES    |
| DATE                            |                       | TOR/TOD    |       | ROUTED BY    | CHECKED BY            | 1 OF 1   |
| MESSAGE NR                      | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY    | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY |
|                                 |                       | ACTION     |       |              |                       | ROUTINE  |
|                                 |                       | INFO       |       |              |                       | DEFERRED |

FM: 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES (-)(REIN)  
 TO: 12TH MARINES  
 INFO: 3D MARINES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

TIME ZONE: HOTEL

SITREP NUMBER 45 AS OF 131800H TO 141800H FEBRUARY 1966

1. UNIT HIGHLIGHTS: NONE

2. OPERATIONS:

a. 2020 BTRY C FIRED ILLUMINATION MISSION AT (AT 864770) IN SUPPORT OF 1ST BN, 3D MAR. 2026 BTRY C FIRED ILLUMINATION MISSION AT (AT 874751) IN SUPPORT OF 1ST BN, 3D MAR. 2031 BTRY C FIRED ILLUMINATION MISSION AT (AT 880764) IN SUPPORT OF 1ST BN, 3D MAR.

b. BOX SCORE OF:

(1) ILLUMINATION: 105MM - 3 IN SUPPORT OF 1ST BN, 3D MAR

H&amp;I's: 105MM - 45 IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR

155MM - 56 IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR

(2) AMMO EXPENDED: 105MM - 90 HE 4 ILL

155MM - 56 HE

c. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS. 0900 BTRY C CONDUCTED 5 MAN PATROL SOUTH TO NORTH 500 METERS IN FRONT OF POSITION. 0945 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 0900 BTRY A, 11TH MAR CONDUCTED 4 MAN PATROL AROUND PERIMETER OUT 75 METERS. 1015 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 0600 MORT BTRY CONDUCTED 7 MAN PATROL OF BEACH AND VILLAGE TO REAR OF POSITION. 0800 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 1300 BTRY K CONDUCTED 7 MAN PATROL AROUND PERIMETER OUT 1800 METERS. 1445 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 1630 BTRY A, 12TH MAR WILL CONDUCT A PATROL.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

##UNCLASSIFIED##

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

**NAVAL MESSAGE**  
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

|                             |                       |            |       |              |                       |            |         |          |  |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|--------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|----------|--|
| RELEASED BY <i>09 Balis</i> |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT NR |                       | PAGE       |         | PAGES    |  |
| DATE                        |                       | TOR/TOD    |       | ROUTED BY    |                       | CHECKED BY |         | 1 OF 1   |  |
| MESSAGE NR                  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY    | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY   | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |  |
|                             |                       | ACTION     |       |              |                       |            |         | X        |  |
|                             |                       | INFO       |       |              |                       |            |         | X        |  |

FM: 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES (-)(REIN)  
 TO: 12TH MARINES  
 INFO: 3D MARINES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

TIME ZONE: HOTEL

SITREP NUMBER 46 AS OF 141800H TO 151800H FEBRUARY 1966

1. UNIT HIGHLIGHTS: NONE
2. OPERATIONS:

a. BOX SCORE OF:

- (1) H&I's: 105MM - 78 IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR  
 155MM - 40 IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR
- (2) AMMO EXPENDED: 105MM - 148 HE 8 WP  
 155MM - 40 HE

b. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS. 0600 MORT BTRY CONDUCTED 8 MAN PATROL OF BEACH AND VILLAGE TO REAR OF POSITION. 0715 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 1300 BTRY C CONDUCTED 3 MAN PATROL OF PERIMETER OUT 300 METERS. 1330 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 1300 BTRY K CONDUCTED 6 MAN PATROL OF PERIMETER OUT 1700 METERS. 1610 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 1300 BTRY A, 12TH MAR CONDUCTED 6 MAN PATROL OF PERIMETER NORTH OF POSITION OUT 700 METERS. 1630 EXPECTED TIME OF RETURN. 1530 BTRY A, 11TH MAR CONDUCTED A 6 MAN PATROL OF PERIMETER WIRE OUT 70 METERS. 1630 PATROL EXPECTED TIME OF RETURN.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

**NAVAL MESSAGE**  
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

|                                |                       |            |       |              |                       |            |         |          |  |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|--------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|----------|--|
| RELEASED BY <i>C. H. Baker</i> |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT NR |                       | PAGE       |         | PAGES    |  |
| DATE                           |                       | TOR/TOD    |       | ROUTED BY    |                       | CHECKED BY |         | 1 OF     |  |
| MESSAGE NR                     | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY    | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY   | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |  |
|                                |                       | ACTION     |       |              |                       |            |         | X        |  |
|                                |                       | INFO       |       |              |                       |            |         | X        |  |

FM: 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)  
 TO: 12TH MARINES  
 INFO: 3D MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME ZONE: HOTEL

SITREP NUMBER 47 AS OF 151800H TO 161800H FEBRUARY 1966

1. UNIT HIGHLIGHTS: NONE

2. OPERATIONS:

a. BOX SCORE OF:

(1) H&I's: 105MM - 128 IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR  
 155MM - 72 IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR  
 10 IN SUPPORT OF ARVN  
 (2) AMMO EXPENDED: 105MM - 256 HE  
 155MM - 82 HE

b. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS. 0600 MORT BTRY CONDUCTED 7 MAN PATROL OF BEACH AND VILLAGE TO REAR OF POSITION. 0645 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 1130 BTRY A, 12TH MAR CONDUCTED 6 MAN PATROL AROUND PERIMETER OUT 200 METERS. 1315 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 1300 BTRY C CONDUCTED 4 MAN PATROL AROUND PERIMETER OUT 150 METERS. 1330 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 0900 BTRY K CONDUCTED 8 MAN PATROL AROUND PERIMETER OUT 1500 METERS. 1045 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 0830 BTRY A, 11TH MAR CONDUCTED 5 MAN PATROL AROUND PERIMETER OUT 400 METERS. 1000 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

#UNCLASSIFIED#

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

|                                  |                       |            |       |              |                       |            |         |          |  |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|--------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|----------|--|
| RELEASED BY <i>W. H. Belling</i> |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT NR |                       | PAGE       |         | PAGES    |  |
| DATE                             |                       | TOR/TOD    |       | ROUTED BY    |                       | CHECKED BY |         | 1 OF 1   |  |
| MESSAGE NR                       | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY    | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY   | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |  |
|                                  |                       | ACTION     |       |              |                       |            | X       |          |  |
|                                  |                       | INFO       |       |              |                       |            | X       |          |  |

FM: 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES (-)(REIN)  
TO: 12TH MARINES  
INFO: 3D MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME ZONE: HOTEL

SITREP NUMBER 48 AS OF 161800H TO 171800H FEBRUARY 1966

1. UNIT HIGHLIGHTS: NONE
2. OPERATIONS

a. BOX SCORE OF:

- (1) H&I's: 105MM - 134 IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR  
155MM - 24 IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR
- (2) AMMO EXPENDED: 105MM - 264 HE 4 WP  
155MM - 24 HE

b. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS. 0530 BTRY A, 11TH MAR CONDUCTED 6 MAN PATROL OF VILLAGE AND AROUND PERIMETER. 0535 HEARD SHOTS. DO NOT KNOW IF POPULAR FORCES FIRED. WOMAN STATED THAT VILLAGE CHIEF FIRED SHOTS. FOUND PRC 6 AND PRC 10 BATTERIES. VILLAGE HAD A MEETING FROM 0300 TO 0500. 0700 PATROL RETURNED. 0600 MORT BTRY CONDUCTED 6 MAN PATROL OF VILLAGE AND BEACH TO REAR OF POSITION. 0645 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 0900 BTRY C CONDUCTED 2 MAN PATROL AROUND PERIMETER OUT 150 METERS. 0930 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 1110 BTRY A, 12TH MARINES CONDUCTED 6 MAN PATROL AROUND PERIMETER. 1320 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 1430 BTRY K CONDUCTED 4 MAN PATROL AROUND PERIMETER OUT 1000 METERS. 1630 EXPECTED TIME OF RETURN.

c. 1525 TO 1700 DD 946 FIRED FOUR CONCENTRATIONS IN SUPPORT OF 3D MARINES AT SUSPECT VC AT (AT 812891), (AT 818874), (AT 814863), AND (48ZC 157878). EXPENDED 52 ROUNDS 5 INCH HE. LARGE SECONDARY EXPLOSION AT (AT 812891).

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

## NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

|             |                       |            |  |              |       |            |                       |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|--|--------------|-------|------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |  | PHONE EXT NR |       | PAGE       |                       | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        |                       | TOR/TOD    |  | ROUTED BY    |       | CHECKED BY |                       | 1 OF 1   |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) |            |  | PRECEDENCE   | FLASH | EMERGENCY  | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       |            |  | ACTION       |       |            |                       |          | X       |          |
|             |                       |            |  | INFO         |       |            |                       |          | X       |          |

FM: 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES (-)(REIN)  
 TO: 12TH MARINES  
 INFO: 3D MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME ZONE: HOTEL

SITREP NUMBER 49 AS OF 171800H TO 181800H FEBRUARY 1966

1. UNIT HIGHLIGHTS: NONE

2. OPERATIONS

a. 171700H BTRY C FIRED OBSERVED SMOKE MISSION ON SUSPECTED VC AT  
 (AT 852741) IN SUPPORT OF A/1/3 WITH GOOD EFFECT ON TARGET.

b. BOX SCORE OF:

(1) OBSERVED: 105MM - 1 IN SUPPORT OF 1st BN, 3D MAR

H&amp;I's: 105MM - 118 IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR

155MM - 74 IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR

(2) AMMO EXPENDED: 105MM 236 HE 7 HC SMOKE

155MM - 74 HE

c. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS. 0600 MORT BTRY CONDUCTED 6  
 MAN PATROL OF BEACH AND VILLAGE TO REAR OF POSITION. 0645 PATROL RETURNED  
 WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 0800 BTRY A, 11TH MAR CONDUCTED 4 MAN  
 PATROL OF PERIMETER OUT 500 METERS. 0845 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING  
 UNUSUAL REPORTED. 1300 BTRY A, 12TH MAR CONDUCTED 5 MAN PATROL OF  
 AREA IN FRONT OF POSITION OUT 700 METERS. 1500 PATROL RETURNED WITH  
 NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 1400 BTRY K CONDUCTED 6 MAN PATROL AROUND  
 PERIMETER OUT 1200 METERS. 1630 EXPECTED TIME OF RETURN. 1500 BTRY C  
 WILL CONDUCT A 4 MAN PATROL OF PERIMETER AND OUT 400 METERS. 1630  
 EXPECTED TIME OF RETURN.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

#UNCLASSIFIED#

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

## NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

|                         |                       |              |                  |                   |                       |          |          |          |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| RELEASED BY <i>P228</i> | DRAFTED BY            | PHONE EXT NR | PAGE<br><b>1</b> | PAGES<br><b>1</b> |                       |          |          |          |
| DATE                    | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY    | CHECKED BY       |                   |                       |          |          |          |
| MESSAGE NR              | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE   | FLASH            | EMERGENCY         | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE  | DEFERRED |
|                         |                       | ACTION       |                  |                   |                       |          | <b>X</b> |          |
|                         |                       | INFO         |                  |                   |                       |          | <b>X</b> |          |

FM: 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES (-)(REIN)  
 TO: 12TH MARINES  
 INFO: 3D MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME ZONE: HOTEL

SITREP NUMBER 50 AS OF 181800H TO 191800H FEBRUARY 1966

1. UNIT HIGHLIGHTS: NONE
2. OPERATIONS:

a. 181635 BTRY C FIRED OBSERVED MISSION ON VC IN DRAW AT (AT 84937473) IN SUPPORT OF A/1/3 WITH GOOD EFFECT ON TARGET. NO VC OBSERVED. 1257 BTRY A, 11TH MARINES FIRED UNOBSERVED MISSION ON VC COMPANY AT (AT 880868) IN SUPPORT OF 1/3. AO OBSERVED NO VC IN AREA AFTER MISSION

## b. BOX SCORE OF:

(1) OBSERVED: 105MM - 1 IN SUPPORT OF 1ST BN, 3D MAR  
 UNOBSERVED: 105MM - 1 IN SUPPORT OF 1ST BN, 3D MAR  
 H&I'S: 105MM - 148 IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR  
 155MM - 1 IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR

(2) AMMO EXPENDED: 105MM - 334 HE 27 WP  
 155MM - 1 HE

c. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS. 0600 MORT BTRY CONDUCTED 6 MAN PATROL OF VILLAGE AND BEACH TO REAR OF POSITION. 0700 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 0700 BTRY A, 11TH MAR CONDUCTED 2 MAN PATROL OF PERIMETER. 0735 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 0900 BTRY C CONDUCTED 6 MAN PATROL AROUND PERIMETER OUT 200 METERS. 1000 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 1300 BTRY K CONDUCTED 6 MAN PATROL AROUND PERIMETER OUT 900 METERS. 1420 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 1330 BTRY A, 12TH MAR CONDUCTED 6 MAN PATROL AROUND PERIMETER OUT 200 METERS. 1430 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

###UNCLASSIFIED###

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)



**NAVAL MESSAGE**  
 OPNAV FORM 2110-26 (REV. 3-61)

|                              |                       |            |       |              |                       |            |         |          |  |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|--------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|----------|--|
| RELEASED BY <i>W A Balis</i> |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT NR |                       | PAGE       |         | PAGES    |  |
| DATE                         |                       | TOR/TOD    |       | ROUTED BY    |                       | CHECKED BY |         | 1 OF 1   |  |
| MESSAGE NR                   | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY    | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY   | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |  |
|                              |                       | ACTION     |       |              |                       |            |         | X        |  |
|                              |                       | INFO       |       |              |                       |            |         | X        |  |

FM: 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES (-)(REIN)  
 TO: 12TH MARINES  
 INFO: 3D MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME ZONE: HOTEL

SITREP NUMBER 51 AS OF 191800H TO 201800H FEBRUARY 1966

1. UNIT HIGHLIGHTS: NONE

2. OPERATIONS:

a. 1145 BTRY A, 12TH MAR FIRED OBSERVED MISSION ON SUSPECT VC AT (AT 888688) IN SUPPORT OF A/1/1 WITH GOOD EFFECT ON TARGET. 1250 BTRY K (FWD) FIRED OBSERVED MISSION ON VC CAMP AT (AT 819659) IN SUPPORT OF "D" RECON WITH ROUNDS ON TARGET. 1300 BTRY K (FWD) FIRED OBSERVED MISSION ON VC CAMP AT (AT 821656) IN SUPPORT OF "D" RECON WITH ROUNDS ON TARGET.

b. BOX SCORE OF:

(1) OBSERVED: 105MM - 1 IN SUPPORT OF 1ST BN, 1ST MAR  
 155MM - 2 IN SUPPORT OF "D" RECON

H&I's: 105MM 130 IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR

~~155MM~~ 155MM - 77 IN SUPPORT OF "D" RECON

(2) AMMO EXPENDED: 105MM 270 HE

155MM 89 HE

c. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS. 0615 MORT BTRY CONDUCTED 6 MAN PATROL OF VILLAGE AND BEACH TO REAR OF POSITION. 0700 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 0800 BTRY A, 11TH MARINES CONDUCTED 4 MAN PATROL OF PERIMETER OUT 900 METERS. 1030 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 0900 BTRY A, 12TH MAR CONDUCTED 4 MAN PATROL OF PERIMETER OUT 200 METERS. 1110 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 0900 BTRY C CONDUCTED 4 MAN PATROL AROUND PERIMETER OUT 350 METERS. 0930 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. ~~1030~~ 1030 BTRY K CONDUCTED 6 MAN PATROL OF PERIMETER. 1115 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

#57

(2)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV 3-61)

|             |                       |            |              |           |                       |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| RELEASED BY | <i>D. J. Berlin</i>   | DRAFTED BY | PHONE EXT NR | PAGE      | PAGES                 |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  | CHECKED BY   | 1         | OF 1                  |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH        | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE |
|             |                       | ACTION     |              |           | PRIORITY              |
|             |                       | INFO       |              |           | ROUTINE               |
|             |                       |            |              |           | DEFERRED              |

FM: 1st BATTALION, 12TH MARINES (-)(REIN)  
TO: 12TH MARINES  
INFO: 3d MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME ZONE: HOTEL

SITREP NUMBER 52 AS OF 201800H TO 211800H FEBRUARY 1966

1. UNIT HIGHLIGHTS: NONE

2. OPERATIONS:

a. 1100 BTRY A, 12TH MAR FIRED OBSERVED MISSION ON SUSPECT VC AT (AT 908653) WITH GOOD EFFECT ON TARGET FOR A/1/1. 1100 BTRY A, 12TH MAR FIRED OBSERVED MISSION ON SUSPECT VC AT (AT 870848) WITH GOOD EFFECT ON TARGET FOR 1ST BN, 3d MAR. 1145 BTRY A, 12TH MAR FIRED OBSERVED MISSION ON SUSPECT VC AT (AT 905657) WITH GOOD EFFECT ON TARGET FOR A/1/1. 1209 BTRY A, 12TH MAR FIRED OBSERVED MISSION ON SUSPECT VC AT (AT 910649) WITH GOOD EFFECT ON TARGET FOR A/1/1. 1308 BTRY A, 12TH MAR FIRED OBSERVED MISSION ON SUSPECT VC AT (AT 908653) WITH GOOD EFFECT ON TARGET FOR A/1/1. 1540 BTRY C FIRED OBSERVED MISSION ON SUSPECT VC AT (AT 845748) WITH GOOD EFFECT ON TARGET FOR A/1/1. 1610 BTRY C FIRED OBSERVED MISSION ON SUSPECT VC AT (AT 852728) WITH GOOD EFFECT ON TARGET FOR A/1/1. 1650 BTRY C FIRED OBSERVED MISSION ON SUSPECT VC AT (AT 841744) WITH GOOD EFFECT ON TARGET IN SUPPORT OF A/1/1.

b. BOX SCORE OF:

- (1) OBSERVED: 105MM - 8 IN SUPPORT OF 3d MAR  
H&I'S: 105MM 104 IN SUPPORT OF 3d MAR  
155MM 55 IN SUPPORT OF 3d MAR  
(2) AMMO EXPENDED: 105MM - 324 HE 5 WP  
155MM - 55 HE

c. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS: 0625 ~~3d~~ MORT BTRY CONDUCTED 7 MAN PATROL OF BEACH AND VILLAGE TO REAR OF POSITION. 0705 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 1100 BTRY C CONDUCTED 6 MAN PATROL AROUND PERIMETER OUT 75 METERS. 1130 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 1230 BTRY A, 11TH MAR CONDUCTED 4 MAN PATROL OF PERIMETER OUT 50 METERS. 1300 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 1400 BTRY A, 12TH MAR CONDUCTED 6 MAN PATROL OF PERIMETER OUT 500 METERS. 1700 EXPECTED TIME OF RETURN.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV 3-61)

|                                 |                       |            |       |              |                       |            |         |          |  |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|--------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|----------|--|
| RELEASED BY <i>D. G. Berlin</i> |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT NR |                       | PAGE       |         | PAGES    |  |
| DATE                            |                       | TOR/TOD    |       | ROUTED BY    |                       | CHECKED BY |         | 1 OF 1   |  |
| MESSAGE NR                      | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY    | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY   | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |  |
|                                 |                       | ACTION     |       |              |                       |            |         | X        |  |
|                                 |                       | INFO       |       |              |                       |            |         | X        |  |

FM: 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES (-)(REIN)  
 TO: 12TH MARINES  
 INFO: 3D MARINES

## CONFIDENTIAL

TIME ZONE: HOTEL

SITREP NUMBER 53 AS OF 211800H TO 221800H FEB 1966

1. UNIT HIGHLIGHTS: NONE

2. OPERATIONS:

a. 1000 BTRY A, 12TH MAR FIRED OBSERVED MISSION ON SUSPECT VC AT (AT 888672) WITH GOOD EFFECT ON TARGET FOR FO 2. 1008 BTRY A, 12TH MAR FIRED OBSERVED MISSION ON SUSPECT VC AT (AT 913651) WITH GOOD EFFECT ON TARGET FOR FO 2. 1040 BTRY A, 12TH MAR FIRED OBSERVED MISSION ON SUSPECT VC AT (AT 918660) WITH GOOD EFFECT ON TARGET FOR FO 2. 1425 BTRY # C FIRED OBSERVED MISSION ON SUSPECT VC AT (AT 848751) WITH GOOD EFFECT ON TARGET FOR "A"(N) FO 1. 1445 BTRY # C FIRED OBSERVED MISSION ON SUSPECT VC AT (AT 848754) WITH GOOD EFFECT ON TARGET FOR "A"(N) FO 1.

b. BOX SCORE OF:

(1) OBSERVED: 105MM - 5 IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR

H&amp;I'S: 105MM - 196 IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR

155MM - 42 IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR

(2) AMMO EXPENDED: 105MM - 438 HE

155MM - 42 HE

c. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS. 0600 MORT BTRY CONDUCTED 7 MAN PATROL OF BEACH AND VILLAGE TO REAR OF POSITION. 0700 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 0800 BTRY A, 11TH MAR CONDUCTED 3 MAN PATROL OF PERIMETER OUT 75 METERS. 0840 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 0900 BTRY C CONDUCTED 6 MAN PATROL OF PERIMETER OUT 500 METERS. 0945 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 1030 BTRY A, 12TH MAR CONDUCTED 5 MAN PATROL OF PERIMETER OUT 800 METERS. 1230 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED.

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

##UNCLASSIFIED##

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

(2)

**NAVAL MESSAGE**  
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

|                                 |                       |            |       |              |                       |          |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|--------------|-----------------------|----------|
| RELEASED BY <i>D. H. Bulino</i> |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT NR | PAGE                  | PAGES    |
| DATE                            | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY   | 1 OF                  | 1        |
| MESSAGE NR                      | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY    | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY |
|                                 |                       | ACTION     |       |              |                       | ROUTINE  |
|                                 |                       | INFO       |       |              |                       | DEFERRED |

FM: 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES (-)(REIN)  
 TO: 12TH MARINES  
 INFO: 3D MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME ZONE: HOTEL

SITREP NUMBER 54 AS OF 221800H TO 231600H FEBRUARY 1966

1. UNIT HIGHLIGHTS: NONE

2. OPERATIONS:

a. 221735 BTRY C FIRED OBSERVED MISSION ON SUSPECT VC AT (AT875795) WITH GOOD EFFECT ON TARGET FOR "A"(N) FO 2. 1850 BTRY K FIRED UNOBSERVED MISSION FOR PATROL WITHDRAWAL AT (AT 204805) IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR. 1925 BTRY K FIRED UNOBSERVED MISSION FOR PATROL WITHDRAWAL AT (AT 200813) IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR.

b. BOX SCORE OF:

(1) OBSERVED: 105MM - 1 IN SUPPORT OF 1ST BN, 3D MAR

UNOBSERVED: 155MM - 2 IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR

H&I's: 105MM - 170 IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR

155MM - 95 IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR

(2) AMMO EXPENDED: 105MM - 346 HE 4 WP

155MM - 111 HE 2 WP

c. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS. 0600 MORT BTRY CONDUCTED 6 MAN PATROL OF BEACH AND VILLAGE TO REAR OF POSITION. 0700 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL TO REPORT. 0800 BTRY A, 11TH MAR CONDUCTED 5 MAN PATROL IN CANYON TO REAR OF POSITION AND AROUND PERIMETER. 1030 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 0945 BTRY K CONDUCTED 4 MAN PATROL OF PERIMETER OUT 1800 METERS. 1430 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 1000 BTRY C CONDUCTED 4 MAN PATROL AROUND PERIMETER OUT 600 METERS. 1100 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

**NAVAL MESSAGE**  
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

|                                |                       |            |       |              |                       |          |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|--------------|-----------------------|----------|
| RELEASED BY <i>D.H. Baling</i> |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT NR | PAGE                  | PAGES    |
| DATE                           |                       | TOR/TOD    |       | ROUTED BY    | 1                     | 1 OF 1   |
| MESSAGE NR                     | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY    | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY |
|                                |                       | ACTION     |       |              |                       | ROUTINE  |
|                                |                       | INFO       |       |              |                       | DEFERRED |

FM: 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES (-)(REIN)  
 TO: 12TH MARINES  
 INFO: 3D MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME ZONE: HOTEL

SITREP NUMBER 55 AS OF 231600H TO 241600H FEBRUARY 1966

1. UNIT HIGHLIGHTS: NONE

2. OPERATIONS

a. 1342 TO 1600 BTRY A, 12TH MARINES FIRED 8 MISSIONS AT (AT 87446870), (AT 87256875), (AT 877687), (AT 875687), (AT 870686), (AT 875688), (AT 869684), AND (AT 874687) IN SUPPORT OF FO SCHOOL.  
~~1530~~ 1530-1600 BTRY C FIRED 3 OBSERVED MISSIONS AT (AT 864765), (AT 863779), AND (AT 867770) IN SUPPORT OF FO SCHOOL.

b. BOX SCORE OF:

(1) OBSERVED: 105MM - 11 IN SUPPORT OF FO SCHOOL

H&I's: 105MM - 182 IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR

155MM - 38 IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR

(2) AMMO EXPENDED: 105MM - 496 HE 16 WP

155MM - 38

c. BATTERY POSITION AREA REPORTS. 0610 MORT BTRY CONDUCTED 7 MAN PATROL OF BEACH AND VILLAGE TO REAR OF POSITION. 0655 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 1215 BTRY A, 12TH MAR CONDUCTED 5 MAN PATROL OF PERIMETER OUT 1000 METERS. 1400 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 1230 BTRY A, 11TH MAR CONDUCTED 3 MAN PATROL AROUND PERIMETER OUT 50 METERS. 1300 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 1300 BTRY K CONDUCTED 7 MAN PATROL AROUND PERIMETER OUT 1000 METERS. 1430 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

#####  
 UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

FM: 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES (-)(REIN)  
TO: 12TH MARINES  
INFO: 3D MARINES

TIME ZONE: HOTEL

SITREP NUMBER 56 AS OF 241600H TO 251600H FEBRUARY 1966

- a. 1545 BTRY A, 11TH MAR FIRED UNOBSERVED MISSION ON VC COMPANY AT (AT 903895) FOR DANANG SPECIAL SECTOR. 1545 BTRY K FIRED UNOBSERVED MISSION ON VC COMPANY AT (AT 898897) FOR DANANG SPECIAL SECTOR.

- (1) UNOBSERVED: 105MM - 1 IN SUPPORT OF DANANG SPECIAL SECTOR  
155MM - 1 IN SUPPORT OF DANANG SPECIAL SECTOR

H&I's: 105MM - 168 IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR  
155MM - 54 IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR

- (2) AMMO EXPENDED: 105MM - 342 HE  
155MM - 60 HE

6. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS. 0600 MORT BTRY CONDUCTED 7 MAN PATROL OF BEACH AND VILLAGE TO REAR OF POSITION. 0645 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 0900 BTRY C CONDUCTED 4 MAN PATROL FROM NORTH TO EAST 200 METERS OUT FROM POSITION. 0945 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 0930 BTRY A, 12TH MAR CONDUCTED 5 MAN PATROL OF PERIMETER OUT 500 METERS. 1100 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 1330 BTRY A, 11TH MAR CONDUCTED 2 MAN PATROL OF PERIMETER OUT 100 METERS. 1300 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 1430 BTRY K CONDUCTED A 7 MAN PATROL OF AREA OUTSIDE PERIMETER OUT 1400 METERS. 1700 EXPECTED TIME OF RETURN.

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL  
#UNCLASSIFIED#

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

**NAVAL MESSAGE**  
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

|                               |                       |            |       |              |                       |                              |         |          |  |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------|----------|--|
| RELEASED BY <i>D.A. Baker</i> |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT NR |                       | PAGE<br><b>1</b> OF <b>1</b> |         | PAGES    |  |
| DATE                          |                       | TOR/TOD    |       | ROUTED BY    |                       | CHECKED BY                   |         |          |  |
| MESSAGE NR                    | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY    | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY                     | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |  |
|                               |                       | ACTION     |       |              |                       |                              |         | <b>X</b> |  |
|                               |                       | INFO       |       |              |                       |                              |         | <b>X</b> |  |

FM: 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES (-)(REIN)  
 TO: 12TH MARINES  
 INFO: 3D MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME ZONE: HOTEL

SITREP NUMBER 57 AS OF 251600H TO 261600H FEBRUARY 1966

1. UNIT HIGHLIGHTS: NONE
2. OPERATIONS:

a. BOX SCORE OF:

- (1) H&I's: 105MM - 170 IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR  
 155MM - 46 IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR
- (2) AMMO EXPENDED: 105MM - 340 HE  
 155MM - 46 HE

b. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS. 251815H BTRY C CONDUCTED 7 MAN PATROL OF PERIMETER OUT 800 METERS. 251930H PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 0900 BTRY C CONDUCTED 7 MAN PATROL OF PERIMETER OUT 150 METERS. 0925 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 251800 MORT BTRY CONDUCTED 8 MAN PATROL OF BEACH AND VILLAGE TO REAR OF POSITION. 251900 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 0600 MORT BTRY CONDUCTED 7 MAN PATROL OF VILLAGE AND BEACH TO REAR OF POSITION. 0700 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 0715 BTRY A, 11TH MAR CONDUCTED 3 MAN PATROL OF PERIMETER OUT 100 METERS. 0750 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 1115 BTRY A, 12TH MAR CONDUCTED 5 MAN PATROL OF PERIMETER OUT 200 METERS. 1330 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 1400 BTRY K CONDUCTED 7 MAN PATROL OF PERIMETER OUT 1000 METERS. 1630 PATROL IS EXPECTED TO RETURN.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL  
 #####  
 UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

**NAVAL MESSAGE**  
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

|                               |                       |            |           |                |                       |          |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|
| RELEASED BY <i>D.H. Bales</i> |                       | DRAFTED BY |           | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |
| DATE                          |                       | TOR/TOD    | ROUTED BY | CHECKED BY     | 1                     | 1 OF 1   |
| MESSAGE NR.                   | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH     | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY |
|                               |                       | ACTION     |           |                |                       | ROUTINE  |
|                               |                       | INFO       |           |                |                       | DEFERRED |

FM: 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES (-)(REIN)  
 TO: 12TH MARINES  
 INFO: 3D MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME ZONE: HOTEL

SITREP NUMBER 58 AS OF 261600H TO 271600H FEBRUARY 1966

1. UNIT HIGHLIGHTS: NONE

2. OPERATIONS:

a. 1230 TO 1600 BTRY A, 11TH MAR FIRED 6 OBSERVED MISSIONS AT (AT 885841), (AT 883841), (AT 892844), (AT 880847), (AT 884840), AND (AT 892844) IN SUPPORT OF FO SCHOOL.

b. BOX SCORE OF:

(1) OBSERVED: ~~6~~ 105MM - 6 IN SUPPORT OF FO SCHOOL

H&I'S: 105MM 140 IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR

155MM 55 IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR

(2) AMMO EXPENDED: 105MM 224 HE 21 WP

155MM 55 HE

c. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS. 0900 BTRY A, 11TH MAR CONDUCTED 6 MAN PATROL SOUTH OF PERIMETER. 1030 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 261745 MORT BTRY CONDUCTED 9 MAN PATROL OF BEACH AND VILLAGE TO REAR OF POSITION. 261825 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 0620 MORT BTRY CONDUCTED 8 MAN PATROL OF WOODLINE, BEACH, AND VILLAGE TO REAR OF POSITION. 0650 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 1530 BTRY K CONDUCTED 6 MAN PATROL OF PERIMETER OUT 500 METERS. 1730 PATROL IS EXPECTED TO RETURN. 1100 BTRY A, 12TH MAR CONDUCTED 2 PATROLS OF 6 MEN EACH. ONE PATROL TO SOUTH OF POSITION AND THE OTHER TO THE WEST OF POSITION. 1140 PATROLS RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 0900 BTRY C CONDUCTED 4 MAN PATROL TO REAR OF POSITION OUT 300 METERS. 0930 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 261815 BTRY C CONDUCTED 4 MAN PATROL AROUND PERIMETER OUT 800 METERS. 261930 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

#####  
 UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)



**NAVAL MESSAGE**  
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

|                              |                       |            |  |               |       |            |                       |          |         |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|--|---------------|-------|------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|
| RELEASED BY <i>DH Berlin</i> |                       | DRAFTED BY |  | PHONE EXT. NR |       | PAGE       |                       | PAGES    |         |
| DATE                         |                       | TOR/TOD    |  | ROUTED BY     |       | CHECKED BY |                       | 1 OF 1   |         |
| MESSAGE NR                   | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) |            |  | PRECEDENCE    | FLASH | EMERGENCY  | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE |
|                              |                       |            |  | ACTION        |       |            |                       |          | X       |
|                              |                       |            |  | INFO          |       |            |                       |          | X       |

FM: 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)  
 TO: 12TH MARINES  
 INFO: 3D MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL  
 TIME ZONE: HOTEL  
 SITREP NUMBER 59 AS OF 271600H TO 281600H FEBRUARY 1966

1. UNIT HIGHLIGHTS: NONE
2. OPERATIONS:

a. 2125 BTRY A, 11TH MAR FIRED ILLUM MISSION AT (AT 922737) ON VC SNIPER FIRE IN SUPPORT OF BTRY C. 1330 TO 1630 BTRY A, 11TH MAR FIRED 9 OBSERVED MISSIONS AT (AT 885838), (AT 894844), (AT 891843), (AT 882841), (AT 889843), (AT 880847), (AT 896845), (AT 895846), AND (AT 885838) IN SUPPORT OF FO SCHOOL.

b. BOX SCORE OF:

- (1) OBSERVED: 105MM - 9 IN SUPPORT OF FO SCHOOL  
 ILLUMINATION: 105MM - 1 IN SUPPORT OF BTRY C  
 H&I'S: 105MM - 164 IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR  
 155MM - 57 IN SUPPORT OF 3D MAR
- (2) AMMO EXPENDED: 105MM - 367 HE 61 WP 2 ILL  
 155MM - 55 HE 2 WP

c. BATTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS. 271830 BTRY C CONDUCTED 8 MAN PATROL OF PERIMETER OUT 800 METERS. 271945 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 0830 BTRY C CONDUCTED 4 MAN PATROL OF PERIMETER OUT 100 METERS. 0930 PATROL RETURNED AND REPORTED FINDING FOOT PRINTS OUT 100 METERS FROM POSITION. POSSIBLY CAUSED BY ATTACK ON POSITION LAST NIGHT. 272000 BTRY K CONDUCTED PATROL OF PERIMETER R. 272145 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 0930 BTRY K CONDUCTED 6 MAN PATROL OF PERIMETER OUT 800 METERS. 1100 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 271800 MORT BTRY CONDUCTED 10 MAN PATROL OF BEACH AND VILLAGE TO REAR OF POSITION. 271845 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 0600 MORT BTRY CONDUCTED 10 MAN PATROL OF BEACH AND VILLAGE TO REAR OF POSITION. 0655 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 0900 BTRY A, 12TH MAR CONDUCTED 5 MAN PATROL OF PERIMETER OUT 600 METERS. 1100 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 0830 BTRY A, 11TH MAR CONDUCTED 5 MAN PATROL OF PERIMETER OUT 1100 METERS. 1100 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

|                              |                       |            |       |              |                       |                              |         |          |  |  |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------|----------|--|--|
| RELEASED BY <i>DH Berlin</i> |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT NR |                       | PAGE<br><b>1</b> OF <b>1</b> |         | PAGES    |  |  |
| DATE                         |                       | TOR/TOD    |       | ROUTED BY    |                       | CHECKED BY                   |         |          |  |  |
| MESSAGE NR                   | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY    | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY                     | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |  |  |
|                              |                       | ACTION     |       |              |                       |                              |         | <b>X</b> |  |  |
|                              |                       | INFO       |       |              |                       |                              |         | <b>X</b> |  |  |

FM: 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)  
 TO: 12TH MARINES  
 INFO: 3D MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL

TIME ZONE: HOTEL

SITREP NUMBER **60** AS OF 281600H FEBRUARY TO 011600H MARCH 1966

1. UNIT HIGHLIGHTS: NONE

2. OPERATIONS:

a. 1455 TO 1600 BTRY A, 11TH MAR FIRED 4 OBSERVED MISSIONS  
 AT (AT 870843), (AT 874843), (AT 884841), AND (AT 880847) IN SUPPORT  
 OF FO SCHOOL.

b. BOX SCORE OF:

(1) OBSERVED: 105MM - 4 IN SUPPORT OF FO SCHOOL

H&amp;I'S: 105MM - 178 IN SUPPORT OF 3D MARINES

155MM - 102 IN SUPPORT OF 3D MARINES

(2) AMMO EXPENDED: 105MM - 394 HE 2 WP

155MM - 102 HE

c. BETTERY POSITION AREA PATROL REPORTS. 1045 BTRY A, 12TH MAR  
 CONDUCTED 8 MAN PATROL OF PERIMETER OUT 400 METERS. PATROL HEARD 1 SHOT  
 FIRED AND OBSERVED THE ROUND HIT IN MIDDLE OF 132 VN WORKING IN RICE  
 PADDIES AT (AT936707). PATROL SEARCHED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. NO  
 CASUALTIES. 281718 MORT BTRY CONDUCTED 8 MAN PATROL OF BEACH AND VILLAGE  
 TO REAR OF POSITION. 281845 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL  
 REPORTED. 0600 MORT BTRY CONDUCTED 8 MAN PATROL OF VILLAGE AND BEACH  
 TO REAR OF POSITION. 0645 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED.  
 281845 BTRY C CONDUCTED 6 MAN PATROL OF PERIMETER OUT 500 METERS.  
 281930 PATROL RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED. 0930 BTRY C  
 CONDUCTED 4 MAN PATROL TO SOUTH OF POSITION 400 METERS. 1030 PATROL  
 RETURNED WITH NOTHING UNUSUAL REPORTED.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

#UNCLASSIFIED#

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

JGM

S-3

HEADQUARTERS  
1st Battalion, 12th Marines(-)  
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF  
FPO San Francisco, 96601

CONFIDENTIAL  
(when filled in)

## MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2  
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operation Recap for period ending 01 February 1966 <sup>0800H</sup>  
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:  
     UNIT                      COORD                      AZ/LAY                      MIN. Q.E.  
     No Change

2. Primary Weapons Status:
- | <u>UNIT</u> | <u>PIECES IN ACTION</u> | <u>OUT OF ACTION</u> | <u>REASON &amp; EXPECTED DURATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| "K"         | 4 (M109)                | 1 (M109)             | Mech Trouble                          |
|             |                         | 1 (155-Towed)        | Mech Trouble                          |
| Mortars     | 5 (M30)                 | 1 (M30)              | Bent Tube                             |
|             |                         | 1 (M107)             | Sight Mount                           |

3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:  
     RADIO                                              WIRE

|      |                 |              |
|------|-----------------|--------------|
| None | <u>FDC</u>      | <u>Admin</u> |
|      | 2/12            | <u>Recon</u> |
|      | "A"(N) Computer | "A"(N)       |
|      | Mortar Computer | 8"           |
|      | "A"(S) Computer |              |

Action being taken on above discrepancies:  
 Trouble shooting in progress

Encl 3

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:

3 Recon patrols in 1/1 TAOR  
1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR.

5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:

6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

S-2

S-3

Inspection of "A"(S)

COMM

SURVEY

- 7.. Rounds fired by cal/type.

|       | HE  | WP | ILLUM |
|-------|-----|----|-------|
| 105mm | 248 | 12 |       |
| 107mm |     |    |       |
| 155mm | 80  | 1  |       |

*D. H. Balius*  
D. H. BALIUS

1 FEB 66

RT-175

|               |    |    |
|---------------|----|----|
| HQ            | 10 | 7  |
| A-1-12        | 14 | 12 |
| A-1-11        | 14 | 10 |
| C-1-12        | 14 | 8  |
| K-4-12        | 10 | 7  |
| M-1-12        | 8  | 6  |
| SPECIAL ALLOW | 4  | 1  |

MRC-37

|        |   |   |
|--------|---|---|
| HQ     | 2 | 2 |
| A-1-12 | 1 | 1 |
| A-1-11 | 1 | 1 |
| D-1-12 | 1 | 1 |
| K-4-12 | 1 | 1 |
| MORT   | 1 | 1 |

AN/MRC-83

|         |   |   |
|---------|---|---|
| HQ-1-12 | 2 | 2 |
| NGF     | 3 | 1 |

(3)

PRC-47

NGF

3

3

PRC-41

NGF

3

3

HQ

2

2

PRC-25

HQ

5

3

## HEADQUARTERS

1st Battalion, 12th Marines(-)  
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF  
FPO San Francisco, 96601

CONFIDENTIAL  
(when filled in)

## MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2  
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operation Recap for period ending 020800H Jan 1966.  
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location: (214)  
UNIT COORD AZ/LAY MIN. Q.E.  
 No Change

| 2. Primary Weapons Status: |                         |                      |                                       |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <u>UNIT</u>                | <u>PIECES IN ACTION</u> | <u>OUT OF ACTION</u> | <u>REASON &amp; EXPECTED DURATION</u> |
| "K"                        | 4 (M109)                | 1 (M109)             | Mech Trouble                          |
|                            |                         | 1 (155-Towed)        | Mech Trouble                          |
| Mortar                     | 5 (M30)                 | 1 (M30)              | Bent Tube                             |
|                            |                         | 1 (M107)             | Sight Mount                           |

**3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:**

|              |             |
|--------------|-------------|
| <b>RADIO</b> | <b>WIRE</b> |
|--------------|-------------|

|      |             |                  |
|------|-------------|------------------|
| None | <u>FDC</u>  | <u>Admin</u>     |
|      | Mort Comp   | 3d Mar 24        |
|      | Mort FDC    | Mort Admin       |
|      | 2/12        |                  |
|      | "A" (S) FDC | ← { "A" (N) FDC  |
|      | "C" Comp    | ← { "A" (S) Comp |

Action being taken on above discrepancies:  
Trouble Shooting in Progress

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:

1 Patrol in 1/3 TAOR  
5 Patrols in 1/1 TAOR

5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:

6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

S-2

S-3

Continued Improvement of FDC

COMM

SURVEY

Put in declination station by  
Astro observation

- 7.. Rounds fired by cal/type.

|       | HE  | WP | ILLUM |
|-------|-----|----|-------|
| 105mm | 293 | 13 |       |
| 107mm |     |    |       |
| 155mm | 93  |    |       |

*D. H. Balius*  
D. H. BALIUS



2 FEB '66

## RT-175

|               |    |    |
|---------------|----|----|
| HQ            | 10 | 8  |
| A-1-11        | 14 | 12 |
| A-1-12        | 14 | 10 |
| C-1-12        | 14 | 7  |
| K-4-12        | 10 | 7  |
| MORT          | 8  | 6  |
| SPECIAL ALLOW | 4  | 1  |

## AN/MRC-37

|        |   |   |
|--------|---|---|
| HQ     | 2 | 2 |
| A-1-11 | 1 | 1 |
| A-1-12 | 1 | 1 |
| C-1-12 | 1 | 1 |
| K-4-12 | 1 | 1 |
| MORT   | 1 | 1 |

## AN/MRC-83

|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
| HQ  | 2 | 2 |
| NGF | 3 | 1 |

## AN/PRC-47

|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
| NGF | 3 | 3 |
|-----|---|---|

(3)

AN/PRC-41

WGF

3

3

HQ

2

2

AN/PRC-25

HQ

5

2

B/R

HEADQUARTERS  
1st Battalion, 12th Marines(-)  
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF  
FPO San Francisco, 96601

CONFIDENTIAL  
(when filled in)

## MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2  
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operation Recap for period ending 030800H Feb 1966.  
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:  
UNIT COORD AZ/LAY MIN. Q.E.

No Change

2. Primary Weapons Status:

| <u>UNIT</u>    | <u>PIECES IN ACTION</u> | <u>OUT OF ACTION</u>              | <u>REASON &amp; EXPECTED DURATION</u>          |
|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| "K"            | 2 (M109)                | 3 (M109)                          | 1 Mech Troubles<br>1 Follower<br>1 Replenisher |
| Mortar 5 (M30) |                         | 1 (155-Towed<br>1(M30)<br>1(M107) | Mech Troubles<br>Bent Tube<br>Sight Mount      |

3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:

| <u>RADIO</u> | <u>WIRE</u>                                                            |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| None         | FDC<br>Mort Computer<br>Mort FDC<br>2/12<br>"A"(S) FDC<br>"C" Computer |
|              | Admin<br>"A"(S)<br>"C"<br>"A"(S) Computer<br>3d Mar 24                 |

Action being taken on above discrepancies:

Trouble Shooting in Progress

③

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:

1 Recon Patrol in 1/3 TAOR  
3 Recon Patrols in 1/1 TAOR

5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:

6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

S-2

S-3

Continued Improvement of FDC  
CO's Inspection of Btry C

COMM

SURVEY

- 7.. Rounds fired by cal/type.

|       | HE  | WP | ILLUM |
|-------|-----|----|-------|
| 105mm | 200 |    |       |
| 107mm |     |    |       |
| 155mm | 115 |    |       |

*D. H. Balius*

D. H. BALIUS

OPERATION REPORT <sup>3 FEB '66</sup>

RT-175

|               |    |    |
|---------------|----|----|
| HQ            | 10 | 9  |
| A-1-12        | 14 | 8  |
| A-1-11        | 14 | 12 |
| C-1-12        | 14 | 6  |
| K-4-12        | 10 | 7  |
| M-1-12        | 8  | 6  |
| SPECIAL ALLOW | 4  | 1  |

AN/MRC-37

|        |   |   |
|--------|---|---|
| HQ     | 2 | 2 |
| A-1-12 | 1 | 1 |
| A-1-11 | 1 | 1 |
| C-1-12 | 1 | 1 |
| K-4-12 | 1 | 1 |
| M-1-12 | 1 | 1 |

AN/MRC-83

|         |   |   |
|---------|---|---|
| HQ-1-12 | 2 | 2 |
| NGF     | 3 | 1 |

AN/PRC-47

|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
| NGF | 3 | 3 |
|-----|---|---|

AN/PRC-41

|     |   |   |
|-----|---|---|
| NGF | 3 | 3 |
| HQ  | 2 | 2 |

AN/PRC-25

|    |   |   |
|----|---|---|
| HQ | 5 | 2 |
|----|---|---|

HEADQUARTERS  
1st Battalion, 12th Marines(-)  
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF  
FPO San Francisco, 96601

CONFIDENTIAL  
(when filled in)

## MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2  
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operation Recap for period ending 040800H Feb 1966  
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:  
UNIT COORD AZ/LAY MIN. Q.E.

No Change

2. Primary Weapons Status:

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>PIECES IN ACTION</u> | <u>OUT OF ACTION</u> | <u>REASON &amp; EXPECTED DURATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| "K"         | 4 (M109)                | 1 (M109)             | Mech Trouble                          |
|             |                         | 1 (155-Towed)        | Mech Trouble                          |
| Mortar      | 5 (M30)                 | 1 (M30)              | Bent Tube                             |
|             |                         | 1 (M107)             | Sight Mount                           |

3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:

| <u>RADIO</u> | <u>FDC</u>   | <u>WIRE</u> | <u>ADMIN</u>     |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|
| None         | 1/1 In       |             | "A" (S)          |
|              | Mort FDC     |             | "C"              |
|              | 2/12         |             |                  |
|              | "C" Computer |             |                  |
|              | 3d Mar 24    |             | "A" (S) Computer |

Action being taken on above discrepancies:

Trouble Shooting in Progress

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:

1 Recon Patrol in 1/3 TAOR  
4 Recon Patrols in 1/1 TAOR

5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:

6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

S-2

S-3

Conduct HB Registration for "C"

COMM

SURVEY

- 7.. Rounds fired by cal/type.

|       | HE  | WP | ILLUM |
|-------|-----|----|-------|
| 105mm | 210 | 3  |       |
| 107mm |     |    |       |
| 155mm | 65  |    |       |

*D. H. Balis*  
D. H. BALIUS

## OPERATIONS REPORT

472R'66

| UNIT              | TE        | ON HAND |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|
| HQ                | RT-175    |         |
| A-1-12            | 10        | 88      |
| A-1-11            | 14        | 12      |
| C-1-12            | 14        | 6       |
| K-4-12            | 14        | 7       |
| M-4-12            | 10        | 6       |
| SPECIAL ALLOWANCE | 8         | 1       |
|                   | 4         |         |
|                   | AN/MRC-37 |         |
| HQ                | 2         | 2       |
| A-1-12            | 1         | 1       |
| A-1-11            | 1         | 1       |
| C-1-12            | 1         | 1       |
| K-4-12            | 1         | 1       |
| M-4-12            | 1         | 1       |
|                   | AN/MRC-83 |         |
| HQ-1-12           | 2         | 2       |
| NGF               | 3         | 1       |
|                   | AN/PRC-47 |         |
| NGF               | 3         | 3       |
|                   | AN/PRC-41 |         |
| NGF               | 3         | 3       |
| HQ                | 2         | 2       |
|                   | AN/PRC-25 |         |
| HQ                | 5         | 2       |



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS  
1st Battalion, 12th Marines(-)  
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF  
FPO San Francisco, 96601

CONFIDENTIAL  
(when filled in)

## MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2  
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operation Recap for period ending 050800 Feb 1966  
(DTG)

## 1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:

| UNIT  | COORD  | AZ/LAY | MIN. Q.E. |
|-------|--------|--------|-----------|
| "K" X | 921799 | 6400   | 182       |

## 2. Primary Weapons Status:

| UNIT           | PIECES IN ACTION | OUT OF ACTION | REASON & EXPECTED DURATION |
|----------------|------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| "K"            | 3 (M109)         | 2 (M109)      | Mech Trouble               |
|                |                  | 1 (155-Towed) | Mech Trouble               |
| Mortar 4 (M30) |                  | 2 (M30)       | Bent Tube & Mech T.        |
|                |                  | 1 (M107)      | Sight Mount                |

## 3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:

| RADIO | FDC        | WIRE | admin |
|-------|------------|------|-------|
| None  | Mortar FDC |      |       |

Action being taken on above discrepancies:

Trouble Shooting in Progress

4. General Infantry SIEREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:

4 Recon Patrols in 1/1 TACR  
1 Recon Patrol in 1/3 TACR

5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:

6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

S-2

S-3

Continued Improvement of FDC

COMM

SURVEY

- 7.. Rounds fired by cal/type.

|       | HE  | WP | ILLUM |
|-------|-----|----|-------|
| 105mm | 220 |    |       |
| 107mm |     |    |       |
| 155mm | 59  |    |       |

2

*D. H. Baler*

D. H. BALIUS

## OPERATIONS REPORT

5 FEB 66

| UNIT              | TE        | ON HAND |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|
| HQ                | RT-175    |         |
| A-1-12            | 10        | 9       |
| A-1-11            | 14        | 8       |
| C-1-12            | 14        | 12      |
| K-4-12            | 14        | 6       |
| M-4-12            | 10        | 7       |
| SPECIAL ALLOWANCE | 8         | 6       |
|                   | 4         | 1       |
|                   | AN/MRC-37 |         |
| HQ                | 2         | 2       |
| A-1-12            | 1         | 1       |
| A-1-11            | 1         | 1       |
| C-1-12            | 1         | 1       |
| K-4-12            | 1         | 1       |
| M-4-12            | 1         | 1       |
|                   | AN/MRC-83 |         |
| HQ-1-12           | 2         | 1       |
| NGF               | 3         | 1       |
|                   | AN/PRC-47 |         |
| NGF               | 3         | 3       |
|                   | AN/PRC-41 |         |
| NGF               | 3         | 3       |
| HQ                | 2         | 2       |
|                   | AN/PRC-25 |         |
| HQ                | 5         | 2       |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS  
1st Battalion, 12th Marines(-)  
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF  
FPO San Francisco, 96601

CONFIDENTIAL  
(when filled in)

## MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2  
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operation Recap for period ending 060800 Feb 1966  
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:  
UNIT COORD AZ/LAY MIN. Q.E.

No Change

2. Primary Weapons Status:

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>PIECES IN ACTION</u> | <u>OUT OF ACTION</u> | <u>REASON &amp; EXPECTED DURATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| "K"         | 4 (M109)                | 1 (M109)             | Mech Trouble                          |
|             |                         | 1 (155-Towed)        | Mech Trouble                          |
| Mortar      | 4 (M30)                 | 2 (M30)              | Bent Tube & Mech T.                   |
|             |                         | 1 (M107)             | Sight Mount                           |
| "A"(S)      | 5 (105)                 | 1 (105)              | To FLBG for Maint.                    |

3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:

| <u>RADIO</u> | <u>WIRE</u>  | <u>Admin</u> |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| None         | FDC          | Mortar       |
|              | "K" Computer | "C"          |
|              | Mort FDC     |              |
|              | "C" Computer |              |

Action being taken on above discrepancies:

Trouble Shooting in progress.

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:  
1 Recon patrol in 1/3 T&OR  
4 Recon patrols in 1/1 T&OR
5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems.
6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:  
S-2 S-3

COMMSURVEY

- 7.. Rounds fired by cal/type.

|       | HE  | WP | ILLUM |
|-------|-----|----|-------|
| 105mm | 320 | 31 |       |
| 107mm |     |    |       |
| 155mm | 53  |    |       |

*D. H. Balius*  
D. H. BALIUS

## OPERATIONS REPORT

6 Feb 66

| UNIT                 | TE        | ON HAND |
|----------------------|-----------|---------|
| HQ                   | RT-175    |         |
| A-1-12               | 10        | 8       |
| A-1-11               | 14        | 8       |
| C-1-12               | 14        | 12      |
| K-4-12               | 14        | 7       |
| M-4-12               | 10        | 6       |
| SPECIAL ALLOWANCE HQ | 8         | 6       |
|                      | 4         |         |
|                      | AN/MRC-37 |         |
| HQ                   | 2         | 2       |
| A-1-12               | 1         | 1       |
| A-1-11               | 1         | 1       |
| C-1-12               | 1         | 1       |
| K-4-12               | 1         | 1       |
| M-4-12               | 1         | 1       |
|                      | AN/MRC-83 |         |
| HQ-1-12              | 2         | 2       |
| NGF                  | 3         | 1       |
|                      | AN/PRC-47 |         |
| NGF                  | 3         | 3       |
|                      | AN/PRC-41 |         |
| NGF                  | 3         | 3       |
| HQ                   | 2         | 2       |
|                      | AN/PRC-25 |         |
| HQ                   | 5         | 1       |
| MAY 1-12             | 0         | 2       |
| A-1-12               | 0         | 1       |



HEADQUARTERS  
1st Battalion, 12th Marines(-)  
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF  
FPO San Francisco, 96601

CONFIDENTIAL  
(when filled in)

## MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2  
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operation Recap for period ending 070800H Feb 1966  
(DTG)

## 1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:

| UNIT     | COORD  | AZ/LAY | MIN. Q.E. |
|----------|--------|--------|-----------|
| "A"(N)   | 922791 | 6200   | 195       |
| "A"(S)   | 939722 | 3500   | 186       |
| "C"      | 922737 | 4500   | 155       |
| Mortar   | 934838 | 5700   |           |
| "K"      | 921799 | 5600   | 193       |
| "K"(Fwd) | 939722 | 3600   | 182       |
| "K"X     | 934664 | 4700   | Unk       |

## 2. Primary Weapons Status:

| UNIT   | PIECES IN ACTION | OUT OF ACTION | REASON & EXPECTED DURATION |
|--------|------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| Mortar | 4 (M30)          | 2 (M30)       | Bent Tube                  |
|        |                  |               | Mech Trouble               |
|        |                  | 1 (M107)      | Sight Mount                |
| "K"    | 3 (M109)         | 2 (M109)      | Mech Trouble               |
|        |                  | 1 (155-Towed) | Mech Trouble               |
| "A"(S) | 5 (105)          | 1 (105)       | 6 Mo. Maint FLSG           |
| "C"    | 4 (105)          | 2 (105)       | Broken Trigger shaft       |
|        |                  |               | Code X (No lands)          |

## 3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:

RADIOWIRE

FDC  
"A"(S) Computer

ADMIN  
Recon

Action being taken on above discrepancies:

Trouble Shooting in Progress

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:

1 Recon Patrol in 1/1 TAO\*

5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:

6. Plans, Projects and Problems for Action Today:

S-2

S-3

Continued Improvement of FDC  
Bunker

COMM

SURVEY

7. Rounds fired by cal/type.

|       | HE  | WP | ILLUM |
|-------|-----|----|-------|
| 105mm | 208 |    |       |
| 107mm |     |    |       |
| 155mm | 43  | 2  |       |

*D. H. Balios*

D. H. BALIOS

## OPERATIONS REPORT

7 FEB '66

| UNIT              | TE        | ON HAND |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|
| HQ                | RT-175    |         |
| A-1-12            | 10        | 8       |
| A-1-11            | 14        | 4       |
| C-1-12            | 14        | 10      |
| K-4-12            | 14        | 7       |
| M-4-12            | 10        | 5       |
| SPECIAL ALLOWANCE | 8         | 5       |
|                   | 4         | 1       |
|                   | AN/MRC-37 |         |
| HQ                | 2         | 2       |
| A-1-12            | 1         | 1       |
| A-1-11            | 1         | 1       |
| C-1-12            | 1         | 1       |
| K-4-12            | 1         | 1       |
| M-4-12            | 1         | 1       |
|                   | AN/MRC-83 |         |
| HQ-1-12           | 2         | 1       |
| NGF               | 3         | 1       |
|                   | AN/PRC-47 |         |
| NGF               | 3         | 3       |
|                   | AN/PRC-41 |         |
| NGF               | 3         | 3       |
| HQ                | 2         | 2       |
|                   | AN/PRC-25 |         |
| HQ                | 5         | 1       |

A72

HEADQUARTERS  
1st Battalion, 12th Marines(-)  
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF  
FPO San Francisco, 96601

CONFIDENTIAL  
(when filled in)

## MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2  
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operation Recap for period ending 080800 Feb 1966  
(DTG)

## 1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:

| UNIT      | COORD  | AZ/LAY | MIN. Q.E. |
|-----------|--------|--------|-----------|
| "K" (Fwd) | 939722 | 3670   | 182       |

## 2. Primary Weapons Status:

| UNIT    | PIECES IN ACTION | OUT OF ACTION | REASON & EXPECTED DURATION |
|---------|------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| Mortar  | 4 (M30)          | 1 (M107)      | Sight Mount                |
|         | 4 (M107)         | 2 (M30)       | Bent Tube                  |
|         |                  |               | Mech Trouble               |
| "K"     | 4 (M109)         | 1 (M109)      | Mech Trouble               |
|         |                  | 1 (155-Towed) | Mech Trouble               |
| "A" (B) | 5 (105)          | 1 (105)       | 6 Mo. Maint FLAG           |
| "C"     | 5*(105)          | 1 (105)       | Code X (No 1 nda)          |

## 3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:

| RADIO | WIRE |
|-------|------|
| None  | None |

Action being taken on above discrepancies:

None Required

\* 1 105 How from Maintenance Fleet, FLSC

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:

1 Recon patrol in 1/1 TAOR  
1 Recon patrol in 1/1 TAOR

5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:

6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

B-2

B-3

Build FDC storeroom/classroom  
CO's inspection of " " (N)

COMM

SURVEY

- 7.. Rounds fired by cal/type.

|       | HE  | WP | ILLUM |
|-------|-----|----|-------|
| 105mm | 184 |    | 5     |
| 107mm |     |    |       |
| 155mm | 57  | 11 |       |

*D. H. Bellus*  
D. H. BELLUS

## OPERATIONS REPORT

| UNIT              | TE        | ON HAND |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|
| HQ                | RT-175    |         |
| A-1-12            | 10        | 8       |
| A-1-11            | 14        | 7       |
| C-1-12            | 14        | 11      |
| K-4-12            | 14        | 7       |
| M-4-12            | 10        | 5       |
| SPECIAL ALLOWANCE | 8         | 5       |
|                   | 4         | 1       |
|                   | AN/MRC-37 |         |
| HQ                | 2         | 2       |
| A-1-12            | 1         | 1       |
| A-1-11            | 1         | 1       |
| C-1-12            | 1         | 1       |
| K-4-12            | 1         | 1       |
| M-4-12            | 1         | 1       |
|                   | AN/MRC-83 |         |
| HQ-1-12           | 2         | 1       |
| NGF               | 3         | 1       |
|                   | AN/PRC-47 |         |
| NGF               | 3         | 3       |
|                   | AN/PRC-41 |         |
| NGF               | 3         | 3       |
| HQ                | 2         | 2       |
|                   | AN/PRC-25 |         |
| HQ                | 5         | 1       |

HEADQUARTERS  
1st Battalion, 12th Marines(-)  
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF  
FPO San Francisco, 96601

CONFIDENTIAL  
(when filled in)

## MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2  
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operation Recap for period ending 090800H Feb 1966.  
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:
- | <u>UNIT</u> | <u>COORD</u> | <u>AZ/LAY</u> | <u>MIN. Q.E.</u> |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| No Change   |              |               |                  |

## 2. Primary Weapons Status:

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>PIECES IN ACTION</u> | <u>OUT OF ACTION</u> | <u>REASON &amp; EXPECTED DURATION</u>   |
|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Mort        | 4(M30)                  | 2 (M30)              | Bent Tube, Mech Troub.                  |
|             | 1 (M107)                | 5 (M107)             | Sight Mounts                            |
| "K"         | 4 (M109)                | 1 (M109)             | Mech Trouble                            |
|             | 2 (155-T)               | 1 (155-T)            | Mech Trouble                            |
|             |                         | 3 (155-T)            | <del>Static &amp; Displa</del> Not used |
| "(S)"       | 5 (105)                 | 1 (105)              | 6 Mo. Maint FLSG                        |

## 3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:

| <u>RADIO</u> | <u>WIRE</u>                               | <u>ADMIN</u> |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------|
| None         | FDC<br>"A"(S) Computer<br>"A"(N) Computer | "A"(N)       |

Action being taken on above discrepancies:

Trouble Shooting in Progress

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:

1 Recon Patrol in 1/3 TAOR  
Operation TAUT BCW in 1/1 TAOR

- 2 B-1-1 patrols in 1/1 TAOR

5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:

6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

S-2

S-3

Continued Improvement of FDC  
T/O Review at Regt

COMM

SURVEY

- 7.. Rounds fired by cal/type.

|       | HE  | WP | ILLUM |
|-------|-----|----|-------|
| 105mm | 164 |    | 17    |
| 107mm |     |    |       |
| 155mm | 78  |    | 8     |

*D. H. Balius*  
D. H. BALIUS



## OPERATIONS REPORT

9 FEB '66

| UNIT              | TE        | ON HAND |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|
| HQ                | RT-175    |         |
| A-1-12            | 10        | 7       |
| A-1-11            | 14        | 8       |
| C-1-12            | 14        | 12      |
| K-4-12            | 14        | 8       |
| M-4-12            | 10        | 5       |
| SPECIAL ALLOWANCE | 8         | 5       |
|                   | 4         | 1       |
|                   | AN/MRC-37 |         |
| HQ                | 2         | 2       |
| A-1-12            | 1         | 1       |
| A-1-11            | 1         | 1       |
| C-1-12            | 1         | 1       |
| K-4-12            | 1         | 1       |
| M-4-12            | 1         | 1       |
|                   | AN/MRC-83 |         |
| HQ-1-12           | 2         | 1       |
| NGF               | 3         | 1       |
|                   | AN/PRC-47 |         |
| NGF               | 3         | 3       |
|                   | AN/PRC-41 |         |
| NGF               | 3         | 3       |
| HQ                | 2         | 2       |
|                   | AN/PRC-25 |         |
| HQ                | 5         | 1       |

HEADQUARTERS  
1st Battalion, 12th Marines(-)  
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF  
FPO San Francisco, 96601

CONFIDENTIAL  
(when filled in)

## MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2  
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operation Recap for period ending 100800H FEB 1966  
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:  
     UNIT                      COORD                      AZ/LAY                      MIN. Q.E.  
     No Change

2. Primary Weapons Status:
- | <u>UNIT</u> | <u>PIECES IN ACTION</u> | <u>OUT OF ACTION</u> | <u>REASON &amp; EXPECTED DURATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Mert        | 4 (M30)                 | 2 (M30)              | Bent Tube, Mech Troub.                |
|             | 1 (M107)                | 5 (M107)             | Sight Mounts                          |
| "A"(N)      | 5 (105)                 | 1 (105)              | FLSG 6 Mo. Maint                      |
| "A"(S)      | 5 (105)                 | 1 (105)              | FLSG 6 Mo. Maint                      |
| "K"         | 4 (M109)                | 1 (M109)             | Mech Trouble                          |
|             |                         | 3* (155-T)           | <del>No Sights Available</del>        |
| "K"(Fwd)    | 1 (155-T)               | 1 (155-T)            | Broken Recoil Guide Key               |

3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:

|              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| <u>RADIO</u> | <u>WIRE</u>  |
| None         |              |
|              | <u>FDC</u>   |
|              | 3d Mar Ln    |
|              | 1/1 Ln       |
|              | <u>Admin</u> |
|              | "C"          |
|              | "A"(N)       |

Action being taken on above discrepancies:  
Trouble Shooting In Progress

\* 1-155-T out of Action Mech Trouble

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:

2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR

1 Recon patrol in 1/1 TAOR

TAUT BOW in progress West of 1/1 TAOR

5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:

6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

S-2

S-3

*QAB*

COMM

SURVEY

Bn CO's Inspection of Hq Btry  
T/O Review board meeting

SURVEY

- 7.. Rounds fired by cal/type.

HE WP ILLUM

105mm

186

107mm

155mm

55

3

*D.H. Balius*

D. H. BALIUS

## OPERATIONS REPORT

10 FEB '66

| UNIT              | TE        | ON HAND |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|
| HQ                | RT-175    |         |
| A-1-12            | 10        | 7       |
| A-1-11            | 14        | 9       |
| C-1-12            | 14        | 12      |
| K-4-12            | 14        | 8       |
| M-4-12            | 10        | 5       |
| SPECIAL ALLOWANCE | 8         | 5       |
|                   | 4         | 1       |
|                   | AN/MRC-37 |         |
| HQ                | 2         | 2       |
| A-1-12            | 1         | 1       |
| A-1-11            | 1         | 1       |
| C-1-12            | 1         | 1       |
| K-4-12            | 1         | 1       |
| M-4-12            | 1         | 1       |
|                   | AN/MRC-83 |         |
| HQ-1-12           | 2         | 1       |
| NGF               | 3         | 1       |
|                   | AN/PRC-47 |         |
| NGF               | 3         | 3       |
|                   | AN/PRC-41 |         |
| NGF               | 3         | 3       |
| HQ                | 2         | 2       |
|                   | AN/PRC-25 |         |
| HQ                | 5         | 0       |

HEADQUARTERS  
1st Battalion, 12th Marines(-)  
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF  
APO San Francisco, 96601

CONFIDENTIAL  
(when filled in)

## MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2  
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operation Recap for period ending 110800H FEB 1966  
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:  
     UNIT                      COORD                      AZ/LAY                      MIN. Q.E.  
     NO CHANGE

2. Primary Weapons Status:
- | UNIT   | PIECES IN ACTION | OUT OF ACTION | REASON & EXPECTED DURATION   |
|--------|------------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| "A"(N) | 5 (105)          | 1 (105)       | 6 Mo. Maint FLSS             |
| "A"(S) | 5 (105)          | 1 (105)       | 6 Mo. Maint FLSS             |
| "K"    | 4 (M109)         | 1 (M109)      | Mech Trouble                 |
|        | 2 (155-T)        | 3 (155-T)     | Not being used               |
|        |                  | 1 (155-T)     | Mech Trouble                 |
| Mort   | 4 (M30)          | 2 (M30)       | Serviceable (Not being used) |
|        | 1 (M107)         | 1 (M107)      | No sight mount               |
|        |                  | 4 (M107)      | No Sights *                  |
3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:
- | <u>RADIO</u> | <u>WIRE</u>             |
|--------------|-------------------------|
| None         | <u>FDC</u><br>3d Mar Ln |
|              | <u>Admin</u>            |

Action being taken on above discrepancies:  
 Trouble shooting in progress

\* These 4 M107's are in position and laid on barrage data.  
 Could fire first volley of barrage.

3 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR

1 Recon patrol in 1/1 TAOR

Operation TAUT BOW to west of 1/1 TAOR

5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:

- ## 6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

3-2

S-3

Recon for high burst registrations  
Work on storage tent/classroom

COMM

## SURVEY

- 7.. Rounds fired by cal/type.

|       | HE  | WP | ILLUM |
|-------|-----|----|-------|
| 105mm | 235 | 6  |       |

107mm

155mm 62

D. H. BALIUS

## OPERATIONS REPORT

| UNIT              | TE        | ON HAND |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|
| HQ                | RT-175    |         |
| A-1-12            | 10        | 800     |
| A-1-11            | 14        | 14      |
| C-1-12            | 14        | 14      |
| K-4-12            | 14        | 14      |
| M-4-12            | 10        | 10      |
| SPECIAL ALLOWANCE | 8         | 5       |
|                   | 4         | 1       |
|                   | AN/MRC-37 |         |
| HQ                | 2         | 2       |
| A-1-12            | 1         | 1       |
| A-1-11            | 1         | 1       |
| C-1-12            | 1         | 1       |
| K-4-12            | 1         | 1       |
| M-4-12            | 1         | 1       |
|                   | AN/MRC-83 |         |
| HQ-1-12           | 2         | 1       |
| NGF               | 3         | 1       |
|                   | AN/PRC-47 |         |
| NGF               | 3         | 3       |
|                   | AN/PRC-41 |         |
| NGF               | 3         | 3       |
| HQ                | 2         | 2       |
|                   | AN/PRC-25 |         |
| HQ                | 5         | 0       |

HEADQUARTERS  
1st Battalion, 12th Marines(-)  
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF  
FPO San Francisco, 96601

CONFIDENTIAL  
(when filled in)

## MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2  
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operation Recop for period ending 120800H FEB 1966  
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:  
     UNIT                      COORD                      AZ/LAY                      MIN. Q.E.  
     No Change

2. Primary Weapons Status:
- | UNIT   | PIECES IN ACTION | OUT OF ACTION | REASON & EXPECTED DURATION   |
|--------|------------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| "A"(N) | 5                | 1 (105)       | 6 Mo. Maint FLDG             |
| "C"    | 5                | 1 (105)       | Broken Trigger Shaft         |
| "K"    | 4 (M109)         | 1 (M109)      | Mech Trouble                 |
|        | 5 (155-T)        | 1 (155-T)     | Mech Trouble                 |
| Mort   | 4 (M30)          | 2 (M30)       | Serviceable (Not being used) |
|        | 1 (M107)         | 1 (M107)      | No sight mount               |
|        |                  | 4 (M107)      | No sights *                  |
3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:
- | <u>RADIO</u> | <u>WIRE</u>  |
|--------------|--------------|
|              | FDC          |
|              | "A"(N) FDC   |
|              | "C" FDC      |
|              | <u>Admin</u> |

Action being taken on above discrepancies:

Trouble shooting in progress

\* These 4 M107's are in position and laid on barrage data.  
Could fire first volley of barrage.



4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:  
**1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR**  
**1 Recon patrol in 1/1 TAOR**
5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:
6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:  
S-2 S-3  
**Conduct MB Registrations for "A"(S), "C", & "K"(Fwd)**  
**T/O Review board meeting**

COMMSURVEY

7. Rounds fired by cal/type.

|       | HE  | WP | ILLUM |
|-------|-----|----|-------|
| 105mm | 200 | 4  | 4     |
| 107mm |     |    |       |
| 155mm | 30  |    |       |

*D. H. Balius*  
**D. H. BALIUS**

## OPERATIONS REPORT

| UNIT              | TE        | ON HAND |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|
| HQ                | RT-175    |         |
| A-1-12            | 10        | 7       |
| A-1-11            | 14        | 9       |
| C-1-12            | 14        | 13      |
| K-4-12            | 14        | 8       |
| M-4-12            | 10        | 5       |
| SPECIAL ALLOWANCE | 8         | 5       |
|                   | 4         | 1       |
| HQ                | AN/MRC-37 |         |
| A-1-12            | 2         | 2       |
| A-1-11            | 1         | 1       |
| C-1-12            | 1         | 1       |
| K-4-12            | 1         | 1       |
| M-4-12            | 1         | 1       |
| HQ-1-12           | AN/MRC-83 |         |
| NGF               | 2         | 1       |
|                   | 3         | 1       |
| NGF               | AN/PRC-47 |         |
|                   | 3         | 3       |
| NGF               | AN/PRC-41 |         |
| HQ                | 3         | 3       |
|                   | 2         | 2       |
| HQ                | AN/PRC-25 |         |
|                   | 5         | 0       |

HEADQUARTERS  
1st Battalion, 12th Marine (-)  
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF  
APO San Francisco, 96601

CONFIDENTIAL  
(when filled in)

## MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2  
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operation Recap for period ending 130800H FEB 1966

(DTG)

## 1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:

|             |              |               |                  |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>COORD</u> | <u>AZ/LAY</u> | <u>MIN. Q.E.</u> |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|

No Change

## 2. Primary Weapons Status:

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>PIECES IN ACTION</u> | <u>OUT OF ACTION</u> | <u>REASON &amp; EXPECTED DURATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| "A"(N)      | 5 (105)                 | 1 (105)              | 6 Mo. Maint Flse                      |
| "KW"        | 4 (M109)                | 1 (M109)             | Mech Trouble                          |
|             | 5 (M109 155-T)          | 1 (155-T)            | Mech Trouble                          |
| Mort        | 4 (M30)                 | 2 (M30)              | Servicable (Not being used)           |
|             | 1 (M107)                | 4 (M107)             | No sights *                           |
|             |                         | 1 (M107)             | No sight mount                        |

## 3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:

RADIOWIRE

None

FDC  
1/3 Ln

Admin

Action being taken on above discrepancies:

Trouble shooting in progress

\* These 4 M107's are in position and laid on barrage data.  
Could fire first volley of barrage.

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:

1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR

1 Recon patrol in 1/1 TAOR

Operation TAUT BOW in area west of 1/1 TAOR

5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:

6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

S-2

S-3

COMM

SURVEY

7. Rounds fired by cal/type.

|       | HE  | WP | ILLUM |
|-------|-----|----|-------|
| 105mm | 180 |    | 5     |
| 107mm |     |    |       |

155mm

63

8. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:

*D. H. Balius*  
D. H. BALIUS

9. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

COMM

SURVEY

## OPERATIONS REPORT

13 FEB '66

| UNIT              | TE        | ON HAND |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|
| HQ                | RT-175    |         |
| A-1-12            | 10        | 7       |
| A-1-11            | 14        | 7       |
| C-1-12            | 14        | 13      |
| K-4-12            | 14        | 9       |
| M-4-12            | 10        | 6       |
| SPECIAL ALLOWANCE | 8         | 5       |
|                   | 4         | 1       |
| HQ                | AN/MRC-37 |         |
| A-1-12            | 2         | 2       |
| A-1-11            | 1         | 1       |
| C-1-12            | 1         | 1       |
| K-4-12            | 1         | 1       |
| M-4-12            | 1         | 1       |
| HQ-1-12           | AN/MRC-83 |         |
| NGF               | 2         | 1       |
|                   | 3         | 1       |
| NGF               | AN/PRC-47 |         |
|                   | 3         | 3       |
| NGF               | AN/PRC-41 |         |
| HQ                | 3         | 3       |
|                   | 2         | 2       |
| HQ                | AN/PRC-25 |         |
|                   | 5         | 5       |

HEADQUARTERS  
1st Battalion, 12th Marines(-)  
3d Marine Division (Rein), FME  
APO San Francisco, 96601

CONFIDENTIAL  
(when filled in)

## MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2  
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operation Recap for period ending 140800H FEB 1966.  
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:  
UNIT COORD AZ/LAY MIN. Q.M.

No Change

2. Primary Weapons Status:

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>PIECES IN ACTION</u> | <u>OUT OF ACTION</u> | <u>REASON &amp; EXPECTED DURATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| "A"(N)      | 5 (105)                 | 1 (105)              | 6 Mo. Maint FLSG                      |
| "C"         | 5 (105)                 | 1 (105)              | 6 Mo. Maint FLSG                      |
| "K"         | 4 (M109)                | 1 (M109)             | Mech Trouble                          |
|             | 5 (155-T)               | 1 (155-T)            | Mech Trouble                          |
| Mort        | 4 (M30)                 | 2 (M30)              | Servicable (Not being used)           |
|             | 1(M107)                 | 4 (M107)             | No sights *                           |
|             |                         | 1 (M107)             | No sight mount                        |

3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:  
RADIO WIRE

None

FDC

Admin

Action being taken on above discrepancies:

None Required

\* These 4 M107's are in position and laid on barrage data.  
Could fire first volley of barrage.

## SURVEY

|       | HE | WP | ILLUM |
|-------|----|----|-------|
| 105mm | 90 |    | 5     |
| 107mm |    |    |       |
| 155mm | 50 |    | 5     |

*D. H. Balius*  
D. H. BALIUS

## OPERATIONS REPORT

14 FEB '66

| UNIT              | TE        | ON HAND |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|
| HQ                | RT-175    |         |
| A-1-12            | 10        | 7       |
| A-1-11            | 14        | 8       |
| C-1-12            | 14        | 13      |
| K-4-12            | 14        | 8       |
| M-4-12            | 10        | 5       |
| SPECIAL ALLOWANCE | 8         | 5       |
|                   | 4         | 1       |
|                   | AN/MRC-37 |         |
| HQ                | 2         | 2       |
| A-1-12            | 1         | 1       |
| A-1-11            | 1         | 1       |
| C-1-12            | 1         | 1       |
| K-4-12            | 1         | 1       |
| M-4-12            | 1         | 1       |
|                   | AN/MRC-83 |         |
| HQ-1-12           | 2         | 1       |
| NGF               | 3         | 1       |
|                   | AN/PRC-47 |         |
| NGF               | 3         | 3       |
|                   | AN/PRC-41 |         |
| NGF               | 3         | 3       |
| HQ                | 2         | 2       |
|                   | AN/PRC-25 |         |
| HQ                | 5         | 5       |



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS  
1st Battalion, 12th Marines(-)  
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF  
APO San Francisco, 96601

CONFIDENTIAL  
(when filled in)

## MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2  
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operation Recap for period ending 150800H FEB 1966  
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:  
UNIT COORD AZ/LAY MIN. Q.E.

No Change

2. Primary Weapons Status:
- | <u>UNIT</u> | <u>PIECES IN ACTION</u> | <u>OUT OF ACTION</u> | <u>REASON &amp; EXPECTED DURATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| "A"(N)      | 5 (105)                 | 1 (105)              | 6 Mo. Maint FLSC                      |
| "C"         | 5 (105)                 | 1 (105)              | 6 Mo. Maint FLSC                      |
| "K"         | 4 (M109)                | 1 (M109)             | Mech Trouble                          |
|             | 5 (155-T)               | 1 (155-T)            | Mech Trouble                          |
| Mort        | 4 (M30)                 | 2 (M30)              | Servicable (Not being used)           |
|             | 1 (M107)                | 4 (M107)             | No sights *                           |
|             |                         | 1 (M107)             | No sight mount                        |

3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:  
RADIO WIRE

None

FDC Admin  
"A"(S) Computer

Action being taken on above discrepancies:

Trouble shooting in progress

\* These 4 M107's are in position and laid on barrage data.  
Could fire first volley of barrage.

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:  
1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR  
1 Recon patrol in 1/1 TAOR  
TAUT BOW in area west of 1/1 TAOR
5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:
6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

S-2S-3

Continued improvement of Bunker

COMMSURVEY

- 7.. Rounds fired by cal/type.

|       | HE  | WP | ILLUM |
|-------|-----|----|-------|
| 105mm | 104 |    |       |
| 107mm |     |    |       |
| 155mm | 56  |    |       |

*D. H. Balus*  
D. H. BALIUS

## OPERATIONS REPORT

15 FEB '66

| UNIT              | TE        | ON HAND |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|
| HQ                | RT-175    |         |
| A-1-12            | 10        | 8       |
| A-1-11            | 14        | 10      |
| C-1-12            | 14        | 3       |
| K-4-12            | 14        | 9       |
| M-4-12            | 10        | 5       |
| SPECIAL ALLOWANCE | 8         | 6       |
|                   | 4         | 1       |
|                   | AN/MRC-37 |         |
| HQ                | 2         | 2       |
| A-1-12            | 1         | 1       |
| A-1-11            | 1         | 1       |
| C-1-12            | 1         | 1       |
| K-4-12            | 1         | 1       |
| M-4-12            | 1         | 1       |
|                   | AN/MRC-83 |         |
| HQ-1-12           | 2         | 1       |
| NGF               | 3         | 1       |
|                   | AN/PRC-47 |         |
| NGF               | 3         | 3       |
|                   | AN/PRC-41 |         |
| NGF               | 3         | 3       |
| HQ                | 2         | 2       |
|                   | AN/PRC-25 |         |
| HQ                | 5         | 0       |
|                   | AN/PRC-10 |         |
| NGF               | 8         | 7       |
| HQ                | 3         | 2       |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS  
1st Battalion, 12th Marines(-)  
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMEF  
FPO San Francisco, 96601

CONFIDENTIAL  
(when filled in)

## MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2  
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operation Recap for period ending 160800H FEB 1966  
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:  
UNIT                      COORD                      AZ/LAY                      MIN. Q.E.

No change

2. Primary Weapons Status:
- | UNIT | PIECES IN ACTION | OUT OF ACTION | REASON & EXPECTED DURATION   |
|------|------------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| "C"  | 5 (105)          | 1 (105)       | 6 Mo. Maint F180             |
| "K"  | 4 (M109)         | 1 (M109)      | Mech Trouble                 |
|      | 5 (155-T)        | 1 (155-T)     | Mech Trouble                 |
| Mort | 4 (M30)          | 2 (M-30)      | Serviceable (Not being used) |
|      | 1 (M107)         | 1 (M107)      | Sight Mount                  |
|      |                  | 4 (M107)      | No sights *                  |

3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:  
RADIO                                              WIRE

None

EDC  
1/3 Ln  
"A"(N) Computer

W&A Admin  
"A"(N)

Action being taken on above discrepancies:

Trouble shooting in progress

\* These 4 M107's are in position and laid on barrage data.  
Could fire first volley of barrage.

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:

1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR  
Operation TAUT BOW west of 1/1 TAOR

5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:

6. Plans, Projects and Problems for Action Today:

S-2

S-3

Continued improvement of FDC  
Bunker

COMM

SURVEY

7. Rounds fired by cal/type.

|       | HE  | WP | ILLUM |
|-------|-----|----|-------|
| 105mm | 244 | 8  |       |
| 107mm |     |    |       |
| 155mm | 101 |    |       |

*D. H. Balius*

D. H. BALIUS

## OPERATIONS REPORT

16 FEB '66

| UNIT              | TE        | ON HAND |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|
| HQ                | RT-175    |         |
| A-1-12            | 10        | 98      |
| A-1-11            | 14        | 9       |
| C-1-12            | 14        | 9       |
| K-4-12            | 14        | 9       |
| M-4-12            | 10        | 6       |
| SPECIAL ALLOWANCE | 8         | 5       |
|                   | 4         | 1       |
| HQ                | AN/MRC-37 |         |
| A-1-12            | 2         | 2       |
| A-1-11            | 1         | 1       |
| C-1-12            | 1         | 1       |
| K-4-12            | 1         | 1       |
| M-4-12            | 1         | 1       |
| HQ-1-12           | AN/MRC-83 |         |
| NGF               | 2         | 1       |
|                   | 3         | 1       |
| NGF               | AN/PRC-47 |         |
|                   | 3         | 3       |
| NGF               | AN/PRC-41 |         |
| HQ                | 3         | 3       |
|                   | 2         | 2       |
| HQ                | AN/PRC-25 |         |
|                   | 5         | 6       |



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS  
1st Battalion, 12th Marines(-)  
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF  
FPO San Francisco, 96601

CONFIDENTIAL  
(when filled in)

## MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2  
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operation Recap for period ending 170800H FEB 1966  
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:  
UNIT COORD AZ/LAY MIN. Q.E.

"K"(XRAY) Returned to home position

2. Primary Weapons Status:
- | UNIT | PIECES IN ACTION | OUT OF ACTION | REASON & EXPECTED                                       |
|------|------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| "C"  | 5*               | 1 (105)       | FLSG for 6 Mo. <sup>DUPLICATION</sup> <del>Maint.</del> |
| "K"  | 3 (M109)         | 2 (M109)      | Mech Trouble<br>Worn carrier                            |
| Mort | 5 (155-T)        | 1 (155-T)     | Mech Trouble                                            |
|      | 4 (M30)          | 2 (M30)       | Servicable (Not being used)                             |
|      | 1 (M107)         | 1 (M107)      | Sight Mount                                             |
|      |                  | 4 (M107)      | No Sights **                                            |

3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:

RADIO

None

WIRE

FDC  
"A"(N) Computer

Admin  
None

Action being taken on above discrepancies:

Trouble Shooting in Progress

\* 2 guns in position are float guns

\*\* These 4 M107's are in position and laid on barrage data.  
Could fire first volley of barrage.

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:

1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR  
1 Recon patrol in 1/1 TAOR

5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:

6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

S-2

S-3

Continue improvement of FDC  
Bunker.

COMM

SURVEY

7. Rounds fired by cal/type.

|       | HE  | WP | ILLUM |
|-------|-----|----|-------|
| 105mm | 186 | 4  |       |
| 107mm |     |    |       |
| 155mm | 24  |    |       |

*D. H. Balius*  
D. H. BALIUS

## OPERATIONS REPORT

17 FEB '66

| UNIT              | TE        | ON HAND |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|
| HQ                | RT-175    |         |
| A-1-12            | 10        | 4       |
| A-1-11            | 14        | 9       |
| C-1-12            | 14        | 11      |
| K-4-12            | 14        | 9       |
| M-4-12            | 10        | 6       |
| SPECIAL ALLOWANCE | 8         | 5       |
|                   | 4         | 1       |
|                   | AN/MRC-37 |         |
| HQ                | 2         | 2       |
| A-1-12            | 1         | 1       |
| A-1-11            | 1         | 1       |
| C-1-12            | 1         | 1       |
| K-4-12            | 1         | 1       |
| M-4-12            | 1         | 1       |
|                   | AN/MRC-83 |         |
| HQ-1-12           | 2         | 1       |
| NGF               | 3         | 1       |
|                   | AN/PRC-47 |         |
| NGF               | 3         | 3       |
|                   | AN/PRC-41 |         |
| NGF               | 3         | 3       |
| HQ                | 2         | 2       |
|                   | AN/PRC-25 |         |
| HQ                | 5         | 0       |
|                   | AN/PRC-10 |         |
| NO                | 2         | 1       |
| NGF               | 9         | 7       |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS  
1st Battalion, 12th Marines(-)  
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF  
APO San Francisco, 96601

CONFIDENTIAL  
(when filled in)

## MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2  
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operation Recap for period ending 180800H FEB 1966  
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:  
UNIT COORD AZ/LAY MIN. Q.E.

1 Plt 155mm How (Towed) to Btry L, 4th Bn, 12th Mar

2. Primary Weapons Status:

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>PIECES IN ACTION</u> | <u>OUT OF ACTION</u> | <u>REASON &amp; EXPECTED DURATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| "C"         | 5* (105)                | 1 (105)              | FLSg for 6 Mo. <u>Maint</u>           |
| "K"         | 0 (M109)                | ****5 (M109)         | Deadlined by Bn CO                    |
|             | 5** (155-T)             | 1 (155-T)            | Mech Trouble                          |
| Mort        | 4 (M30)                 | 2 (M30)              | Servicable (Not being used)           |
|             | 1 (M107)                | 1 (M107)             | Sight mount                           |
|             |                         | 4 (M107)             | No Sights ***                         |

3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:

| <u>RADIO</u> | <u>WIRE</u>                   |
|--------------|-------------------------------|
| None         | FDC<br>"C" Computer<br>1/3 Ln |
|              | Admin<br>"K"                  |

Action being taken on above discrepancies:

Trouble Shooting in Progress

\* 2 guns in position are float guns.

\*\* Includes 2 guns with Btry L, 4th Bn, 12th Mar

\*\*\* These 4 M107's are in position and laid on barrage data.  
Could fire first volley of barrage.

\*\*\*\*Inspection team from FLSG will hold LTI on all M109's today

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:

1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR  
1 Recon patrol in 1/1 TAOR

5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:

6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

S-2

S-3

Build tables and benches for classroom. Continued improvement of FDC bunker.

COMM

SURVEY

- 7.. Rounds fired by cal/type.

|       | HE  | WP | ILLUM | HC |
|-------|-----|----|-------|----|
| 105mm | 280 |    |       | 7  |
| 107mm |     |    |       |    |
| 155mm | 50  |    |       |    |

*D. H. Balius*  
D. H. BALIUS

## OPERATIONS REPORT

18 FEB '66

| UNIT              | TE        | ON HAND |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|
| HQ                | RT-175    |         |
| A-1-12            | 10        | 9       |
| A-1-11            | 14        | 9       |
| C-1-12            | 14        | 11      |
| K-4-12            | 14        | 9       |
| M-4-12            | 10        | 6       |
| SPECIAL ALLOWANCE | 8         | 5       |
|                   | 4         | 1       |
|                   | AN/MRC-37 |         |
| HQ                | 2         | 2       |
| A-1-12            | 1         | 1       |
| A-1-11            | 1         | 1       |
| C-1-12            | 1         | 1       |
| K-4-12            | 1         | 1       |
| M-4-12            | 1         | 1       |
|                   | AN/MRC-83 |         |
| HQ-1-12           | 2         | 1       |
| NGF               | 3         | 1       |
|                   | AN/PRC-47 |         |
| NGF               | 3         | 3       |
|                   | AN/PRC-41 |         |
| NGF               | 3         | 3       |
| HQ                | 2         | 2       |
|                   | AN/PRC-25 |         |
| HQ                | 5         | 2       |
|                   | AN/PRC-10 |         |
| HQ                | 3         | 2       |
| NGF               | 8         | 7       |



DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS  
1st Battalion, 12th Marines(-)  
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF  
APO San Francisco, 96601

CONFIDENTIAL  
(when filled in)

## MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2  
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operation Recap for period ending 190800H FEB 1966  
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:  
     UNIT                      COORD                      AZ/LAY                      MIN. Q.E.  
     No Change

2. Primary Weapons Status:
- | UNIT | PIECES IN ACTION | OUT OF ACTION | REASON & EXPECTED DURATION  |
|------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| "C"  | 5* (105)         | 1 (105)       | FLSG for 6 Mo. Maint        |
| "K"  | 0 (M109)         | ****5 (M109)  | Deadlined by Bn CO          |
|      | 5** (155-T)      | 1 (155-T)     | Mech Trouble                |
| Mort | 4 (M30)          | 2 (M30)       | Servicable (Not being used) |
|      | 1 (M107)         | 1 (M107)      | No Sight Mounts             |
|      |                  | ****4 (M107)  | No Sights                   |

3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:  
     RADIO                                              WIRE  
     None                                                      None

Action being taken on above discrepancies:

None Required

\* 2 guns in position are float guns

\*\* Includes 2 guns with Btry L, 4th ~~Mar~~ Bn, 12th Mar

\*\*\* These 4 M107's are in position and laid on barrage data.  
     Could fire first volley of barrage.

\*\*\*\* Contact team from FLSg working on M109's

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:

1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR  
2 Recon patrols in 1/1 TAOR

5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:

6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

S-2

S-3

Preparation for Regt CO's Insp

COMM

SURVEY

- 7.. Rounds fired by cal/type.

HE WP ILLUM  
A. 105mm 107mm 155mm 301 105mm 107mm 155mm 301

107mm

155mm

24

B. Significant Intelligence or Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:

*D. H. Balius*  
D. H. BALIUS

C. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

COMM

SURVEY

## OPERATIONS REPORT

1978B'66

| UNIT              | TE        | ON HAND |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|
| HQ                | RT-175    |         |
| A-1-12            | 10        | 9       |
| A-1-11            | 14        | 9       |
| C-1-12            | 14        | 11      |
| K-4-12            | 14        | 9       |
| M-4-12            | 10        | 6       |
| SPECIAL ALLOWANCE | 8         | 5       |
|                   | 4         | 1       |
|                   | AN/MRC-37 |         |
| HQ                | 2         | 2       |
| A-1-12            | 1         | 1       |
| A-1-11            | 1         | 1       |
| C-1-12            | 1         | 1       |
| K-4-12            | 1         | 1       |
| M-4-12            | 1         | 1       |
|                   | AN/MRC-83 |         |
| HQ-1-12           | 2         | 1       |
| NGF               | 3         | 0       |
|                   | AN/PRC-47 |         |
| NGF               | 3         | 3       |
|                   | AN/PRC-41 |         |
| NGF               | 3         | 3       |
| HQ                | 2         | 2       |
|                   | AN/PRC-25 |         |
| HQ                | 5         | 2       |
|                   | AN/PRC-10 |         |
| HQ                | 3         | 3       |
| NGF               | 8         | 7       |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS  
1st Battalion, 12th Marines(-)  
3d Marine Division (Rein), FPMF  
FPO San Francisco, 96601

CONFIDENTIAL  
(when filled in)

## MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2  
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operation Recap for period ending 201800H FEB 1966  
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:  
UNIT COORD AZ/LAY MIN. Q.E.

No Change

2. Primary Weapons Status:

| UNIT | PIECES IN ACTION | OUT OF ACTION | REASON & EXPECTED DURATION  |
|------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| "K"  | 0 (M109)         | *(5 (M109)    | Deadlined by <u>Bn CO</u>   |
|      | 5**(155-T)       | 1 (155-T)     | Mech Trouble                |
| Mort | 4 (M30)          | 1 (M30)       | Servicable (Not being used) |
|      |                  | 1 (M30)       | Bridge & Standard at Reg    |
|      | 1 (M107)         | 1 (M107)      | Sight Mount                 |
|      |                  | ***4 (M107)   | No sights                   |

3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:  
RADIO WIRE

None

FDC  
1/3 Ln

Admin

Action being taken on above discrepancies:

Trouble shooting in progress

\* Contact team from FLSG working on M109's

\*\* Includes 2 guns with Btry L, 4th Bn, 12th Mar

\*\*\* These 4 M107's are in position and laid on barrage data.  
could fire first volley of barrage.

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:

1 Recon Patrol in 1/3 TAOR  
2 Recon patrols in 1/1 TAOR

5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:

6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

S-2

S-3

Continue improvement of  
S-3 classroom

COMM

SURVEY

7. Rounds fired by cal/type.

|       | HE  | WP | ILLUM |
|-------|-----|----|-------|
| 105mm | 311 | 27 |       |

107mm

|       |    |   |
|-------|----|---|
| 155mm | 37 | 1 |
|-------|----|---|

*D. H. Balius*  
D. H. BALIUS

## OPERATIONS REPORT

20 FEB '66

| UNIT              | TE        | ON HAND |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|
| HQ                | RT-175    |         |
| A-1-12            | 10        | 7       |
| A-1-11            | 14        | 9       |
| C-1-12            | 14        | 11      |
| K-4-12            | 14        | 9       |
| M-4-12            | 10        | 6       |
| SPECIAL ALLOWANCE | 8         | 6       |
|                   | 4         | 1       |
|                   | AN/MRC-37 |         |
| HQ                | 2         | 2       |
| A-1-12            | 1         | 1       |
| A-1-11            | 1         | 1       |
| C-1-12            | 1         | 1       |
| K-4-12            | 1         | 1       |
| M-4-12            | 1         | 1       |
|                   | AN/MRC-83 |         |
| HQ-1-12           | 2         | 1       |
| NGF               | 3         | 0       |
|                   | AN/PRC-47 |         |
| NGF               | 3         | 3       |
|                   | AN/PRC-41 |         |
| NGF               | 3         | 3       |
| HQ                | 2         | 2       |
|                   | AN/PRC-25 |         |
| HQ                | 5         | 2       |
|                   | AN/PRC-10 |         |
| HQ                | 3         | 2       |
| NGF               | 8         | 7       |



HEADQUARTERS  
1st Battalion, 12th Marines(-)  
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF  
APO San Francisco, 96601

CONFIDENTIAL  
(when filled in)

## MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2  
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operation Recap for period ending 210800H Feb 1966.  
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:  
UNIT COORD AZ/DEG MIN. Q.E.

No change

## 2. Primary Weapons Status:

| UNIT | PIECES IN ACTION | OUT OF ACTION | REASON & EXPECTED DURATION  |
|------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| "K"  | 0 (M109)         | *5 (M109)     | Deadlined by Bn CO          |
|      | **5 (155-T)      | 1 (155-T)     | Mech Trouble                |
| Mort | 4 (M30)          | 1 (M30)       | Servicable (Not being used) |
|      |                  | 1 (M30)       | Bridge & standard to Regt   |
|      | 1 (M107)         | 1 (M107)      | Sight Mount                 |
|      |                  | ***4 (M107)   | No sights                   |

## 3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:

RADIO

WIRE

None

FDC  
1/3 Ln

Admin  
"A" (N)

Action being taken on above discrepancies:

Trouble shooting in progress

\* Contact team from FLSg working on M109's

\*\* Includes 2 guns with Btry L, 4th Bn, 12th Mar

\*\*\* These 4 M107's are in position and laid on barrage data.  
Could fire first volley of barrage.

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:  
 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR  
 2 Recon patrols in 1/1 TAOR
5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:
6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:  
S-2 S-3  
 Regt CO's Inspection

COMMSURVEY

7. Rounds fired by cal/type.

|       | HE  | WP | ILLUM |
|-------|-----|----|-------|
| 105mm | 190 |    |       |
| 107mm |     |    |       |
| 155mm | 79  |    |       |

*D. H. Balius*

D. H. BALIUS

## OPERATIONS REPORT

21 FEB 66

| UNIT              | TE        | ON HAND |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|
|                   | RT-175    |         |
| HQ                | 10        | 7       |
| A-1-12            | 14        | 9       |
| A-1-11            | 14        | 11      |
| C-1-12            | 14        | 9       |
| K-4-12            | 10        | 6       |
| M-4-12            | 8         | 6       |
| SPECIAL ALLOWANCE | 4         | 1       |
|                   | AN/MRC-37 |         |
| HQ                | 2         | 2       |
| A-1-12            | 1         | 1       |
| A-1-11            | 1         | 1       |
| C-1-12            | 1         | 1       |
| K-4-12            | 1         | 1       |
| M-4-12            | 1         | 1       |
|                   | AN/MRC-83 |         |
| HQ-1-12           | 2         | 1       |
| NGF               | 3         | 0       |
|                   | AN/PRC-47 |         |
| NGF               | 3         | 3       |
|                   | AN/PRC-41 |         |
| NGF               | 3         | 3       |
| HQ                | 2         | 2       |
|                   | AN/PRC-25 |         |
| HQ                | 5         | 2       |
|                   | AN/PRC-10 |         |
| HQ                | 3         | 2       |
| NGF               | 8         | 7       |

HEADQUARTERS  
1st Battalion, 12th Marines(-)  
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF  
FPO San Francisco, 96601

CONFIDENTIAL  
(when filled in)

## MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2  
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operation Recap for period ending 220800H FEB 1966  
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:  
UNIT COORD AZ/LBY MIN. Q.E.  
No Change

2. Primary Weapons Status:
- | <u>UNIT</u> | <u>PIECES IN ACTION</u> | <u>OUT OF ACTION</u> | <u>REASON &amp; EXPECTED DURATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| "K"         | 0 (M109)                | *5 (M109)            | Deadlined by Bn CO                    |
|             | **5 (155-T)             | 1 (155-T)            | Mech Trouble                          |
| Mort        | 4 (M30)                 | 1 (M30)              | Servicable (Not being used)           |
|             |                         | 1 (M30)              | Bridge & Standard to Regt             |
|             | 1 (M107)                | 1 (M107)             | Sight Mount                           |
|             |                         | ***4 (M107)          | No sights                             |

3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:

|              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| <u>RADIO</u> | <u>WIRE</u>  |
| None         | FDC          |
|              | 3d Mar Ln    |
|              | "K" FDC      |
|              | "K" Computer |
|              | Admin        |
|              | "K" Admin    |
|              | Mort Admin   |

Action being taken on above discrepancies:  
Trouble shooting in progress

\* Contact team from FLSG working on M109's

\*\* Includes 2 guns with Btry L, 4th Bn, 12th Mar

\*\*\* These 4 M107's are in position and laid on barrage data.  
Could fire first volley of barrage.

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:

1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR  
2 Recon patrols in 1/1 TAOR

5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:

6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

S-2

S-3

Regimental CO's Inspection

COMM

SURVEY

7. Rounds fired by cal/type.

|       | HE  | WP | ILLUM |
|-------|-----|----|-------|
| 105mm | 457 | 5  |       |

107mm

155mm 39 3

8. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:

*D. H. Balius*  
D. H. BALIUS

9. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

COMM

SURVEY

## OPERATIONS REPORT

22 FEB 66

| UNIT              | TE        | ON HAND |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|
| HQ                | RT-175    |         |
| A-1-12            | 10        | 7       |
| A-1-11            | 14        | 9       |
| C-1-12            | 14        | 10      |
| K-4-12            | 14        | 9       |
| M-4-12            | 10        | 6       |
| SPECIAL ALLOWANCE | 8         | 6       |
|                   | 4         | 1       |
|                   | AN/MRC-37 |         |
| HQ                | 2         | 1       |
| A-1-12            | 1         | 1       |
| A-1-11            | 1         | 1       |
| C-1-12            | 1         | 1       |
| K-4-12            | 1         | 1       |
| M-4-12            | 1         | 1       |
|                   | AN/MRC-83 |         |
| HQ-1-12           | 2         | 1       |
| NGF               | 3         | 0       |
|                   | AN/PRC-47 |         |
| NGF               | 3         | 3       |
|                   | AN/PRC-41 |         |
| NGF               | 3         | 3       |
| HQ                | 2         | 2       |
|                   | AN/PRC-25 |         |
| HQ                | 5         | 2       |
|                   | AN/PRC-10 |         |
| HQ                | 3         | 2       |
| NGF               | 8         | 7       |

HEADQUARTERS  
1st Battalion, 12th Marines(-)  
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF  
APO San Francisco, 96301

CONFIDENTIAL  
(when filled in)

## MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2  
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operation Recap for period ending 230800H FEB 1966.  
(DTG)

## 1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:

UNIT                      COORD                      AZ/LAY                      MIN. Q.E.

**No Change**

## 2. Primary Weapons Status:

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>PIECES IN ACTION</u> | <u>OUT OF ACTION</u> | <u>REASON &amp; EXPECTED DURATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| "K"         | 2 (M109)                | 1 (M109)             | Mech Trouble                          |
|             |                         | 2 (M109)             | FLSG for 6 Mo. Maint                  |
|             | *5 (155-T)              | 1 (155-T)            | Mech Trouble                          |
| Mort        | 4 (M30)                 | 1 (M30)              | Servicable (Not being used)           |
|             |                         | 1 (M30)              | Bridge & Standard to Regt             |
|             | 1 (M107)                | 1 (M107)             | * Sight Mount                         |
|             |                         | **4 (M107)           | No sights                             |

## 3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:

| <u>RADIO</u> | <u>WIRE</u>         |
|--------------|---------------------|
| None         | FDC                 |
|              | Admin<br>Mort Admin |

Action being taken on above discrepancies:  
**Trouble shooting in progress**

\* Includes 2 guns with Btry L, 4th Bn, 12th Mar

\*\* These 4 M107's are in position and laid on barrage data.  
Could fire first volley of barrage.

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:

2 Recon patrols in 1/1 TAOR

5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:

6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

S-2

S-3

Commence FDC school

COMM

SURVEY

Recon for Btry "K" HB Reg.

- 7.. Rounds fired by cal/type.

|       | HE  | WP | ILLUM |
|-------|-----|----|-------|
| 105mm | 345 |    |       |
| 107mm |     |    |       |
| 155mm | 95  | 1  |       |

*D. H. Balius*  
D. H. BALIUS



## OPERATIONS REPORT

23 FEB '66

| UNIT              | TE        | ON HAND |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|
| HQ                | RT-175    |         |
| A-1-12            | 10        | 7       |
| A-1-11            | 14        | 9       |
| C-1-12            | 14        | 10      |
| K-4-12            | 14        | 9       |
| M-4-12            | 10        | 6       |
| SPECIAL ALLOWANCE | 8         | 6       |
|                   | 4         | 1       |
|                   | AN/MRC-37 |         |
| HQ                | 2         | 1       |
| A-1-12            | 1         | 1       |
| A-1-11            | 1         | 1       |
| C-1-12            | 1         | 1       |
| K-4-12            | 1         | 1       |
| M-4-12            | 1         | 1       |
|                   | AN/MRC-83 |         |
| HQ-1-12           | 2         | 1       |
| NGF               | 3         | 0       |
|                   | AN/PRC-47 |         |
| NGF               | 3         | 3       |
|                   | AN/PRC-41 |         |
| NGF               | 3         | 3       |
| HQ                | 2         | 2       |
|                   | AN/PRC-25 |         |
| HQ                | 5         | 2       |
|                   | AN/PRC-10 |         |
| HQ                | 3         | 2       |
| NGF               | -8        | 7       |

HEADQUARTERS  
1st Battalion, 12th Marines(-)  
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF  
APO San Francisco, 96301

CONFIDENTIAL  
(when filled in)

## MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2  
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operation Recap for period ending 240800H Feb 1966.  
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:  
UNIT COORD AZ/EAY MIN. Q.E.

No change

## 2. Primary Weapons Status:

| UNIT | PIECES IN ACTION | OUT OF ACTION | REASON & EXPECTED DURATION  |
|------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| "K"  | 2 (M109)         | 1 (M109)      | Mech Trouble                |
|      |                  | 2 (M109)      | FLSG for 6 Mo. Maint        |
|      | *5 (155-T)       | 1 (155-T)     | Mech Trouble                |
| Mort | 4 (M30)          | 1 (M30)       | Servicable (Not being used) |
|      |                  | 1 (M30)       | Mech Trouble                |
|      | 1 (M107)         | 1 (M107)      | Sight Mount                 |
|      |                  | **4 (M107)    | No sights                   |

## 3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:

RADIO

WIRE

None

FDC  
"C" Computer

Admin  
Mortar  
"C"

Action being taken on above discrepancies:

Trouble shooting in progress

\*Includes 2 guns with Btry L, 4th Bn, 12th Mar

\*\*These 4 M107's are in position and laid on barrage data.  
Could fire first volley of barrage.

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:

2 Recon patrols in 1/1 TAOR

5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:

6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

S-2

S-3

Bn FDC School

COMM

SURVEY

Recon for Btry "K" HB Reg.

- 7.. Rounds fired by cal/type.

|       | HE  | WP | ILLUM |
|-------|-----|----|-------|
| 105mm | 356 | 20 |       |
| 107mm |     |    |       |
| 155mm | 65  |    |       |

*D. H. Balius*  
D. H. BALIUS

## OPERATIONS REPORT

24 FEB 66

| UNIT              | TE        | ON HAND |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|
| HQ                | RT-175    |         |
| A-1-12            | 10        | 7       |
| A-1-11            | 14        | 9       |
| C-1-12            | 14        | 10      |
| K-4-12            | 14        | 9       |
| M-4-12            | 10        | 6       |
| SPECIAL ALLOWANCE | 8         | 4       |
|                   | 4         | 6       |
|                   | AN/MRC-37 | 1       |
| HQ                | 2         | 1       |
| A-1-12            | 1         | 1       |
| A-1-11            | 1         | 1       |
| C-1-12            | 1         | 1       |
| K-4-12            | 1         | 1       |
| M-4-12            | 1         | 1       |
|                   | AN/MRC-83 |         |
| HQ-1-12           | 2         | 1       |
| NGF               | 3         | 0       |
|                   | AN/PRC-47 |         |
| NGF               | 3         | 3       |
|                   | AN/PRC-41 |         |
| NGF               | 3         | 3       |
| HQ                | 2         | 2       |
|                   | AN/PRC-25 |         |
| HQ                | 5         | 2       |
|                   | AN/PRC-10 |         |
| HQ                | 3         | 2       |
| NGF               | 8         | 7       |

HEADQUARTERS  
1st Battalion, 12th Marines(-)  
3d Marine Division (Rein). FMF  
APO San Francisco, 96601

CONFIDENTIAL  
(when filled in)

## MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2  
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operation Recap for period ending 250800H Feb 1966  
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:  
     UNIT                      COORD                      AZ/LAY                      MIN. Q.E.  
     No Change

2. Primary Weapons Status:
- | UNIT | PIECES IN ACTION | OUT OF ACTION | REASON & EXPECTED DURATION  |
|------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| "K"  | 2 (M109)         | 1 (M109)      | Mech Trouble                |
|      |                  | 2 (M109)      | FLSG for 6 Mo. Maint        |
|      | *5 (155-T)       | 1 (155-T)     | Mech Trouble                |
| Mort | 4 (M30)          | 1 (M30)       | Servicable (Not being used) |
|      |                  | 1 (M30)       | Mech Trouble                |
|      | 1 (M107)         | 1 (M107)      | Sight Mount                 |
|      |                  | **4 (M107)    | No sights                   |

3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:  
     RADIO                                              WIRE

None

FDC  
"A"(S) Computer

Admin  
12th Mar  
"K"

Action being taken on above discrepancies:

Trouble shooting in progress

\* Includes 2 guns with Btry L, 4th Bn, 12th Mar

\*\* These 4 M107's are in position and laid on barrage data.  
     Could fire first volley of barrage

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:  
1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR  
2 Recon patrols in 1/1 TAOR
5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:
6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

S-2S-3

Bn FDC School

COMMSURVEY

- 7.. Rounds fired by cal/type.

|       | HE  | WP | ILLUM |
|-------|-----|----|-------|
| 105mm | 497 |    |       |
| 107mm |     |    |       |
| 155mm | 54  |    |       |

*D. H. Balius*  
D. H. BALIUS

## OPERATIONS REPORT

2578A'66

| UNIT              | TE        | ON HAND |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|
| HQ                | RT-175    |         |
| A-1-12            | 10        | 7       |
| A-1-11            | 14        | 7       |
| C-1-12            | 14        | 10      |
| K-4-12            | 14        | 9       |
| M-4-12            | 10        | 6       |
| SPECIAL ALLOWANCE | 8         | 6       |
|                   | 4         | 1       |
|                   | AN/MRC-37 |         |
| HQ                | 2         | 1       |
| A-1-12            | 1         | 1       |
| A-1-11            | 1         | 1       |
| C-1-12            | 1         | 1       |
| K-4-12            | 1         | 1       |
| M-4-12            | 1         | 1       |
|                   | AN/MRC-83 |         |
| HQ-1-12           | 2         | 1       |
| NGF               | 3         | 6       |
|                   | AN/PRC-47 |         |
| NGF               | 3         | 3       |
|                   | AN/PRC-41 |         |
| NGF               | 3         | 3       |
| HQ                | 2         | 2       |
|                   | AN/PRC-25 |         |
| HQ                | 5         | 2       |
|                   | AN/PRC-10 |         |
| HQ                | 3         | 2       |
| NGF               | 8         | 7       |

HEADQUARTERS  
1st Battalion, 12th Marines(-)  
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF  
APO San Francisco, 96501

CONFIDENTIAL  
(when filled in)

## MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2  
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operation Recap for period ending 260800H Feb 1966  
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:  
UNIT COORD AZ/LAY MIN. Q.E.

No Change

2. Primary Weapons Status:
- | <u>UNIT</u> | <u>PIECES IN ACTION</u> | <u>OUT OF ACTION</u> | <u>REASON &amp; EXPECTED DURATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| "K"         | 2 (M109)                | 1 (M109)             | Mech Trouble                          |
|             |                         | 2 (M109)             | FLSG for 6 Mo. Maint                  |
|             | *5 (155-T)              | 1 (155-T)            | Mech Trouble                          |
| Mort        | 4 (M30)                 | 1 (M30)              | Servicable (Not being used)           |
|             |                         | 1 (M30)              | Mech Trouble                          |
|             | 1 (M107)                | 1 (M107)             | Sight Mount                           |
|             |                         | **4 (M107)           | No sights                             |
3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:
- | <u>RADIO</u> | <u>WIRE</u>                        |
|--------------|------------------------------------|
| None         | <u>FDC</u><br>2/12<br>"K" Computer |
|              | <u>Admin</u>                       |

Action being taken on above discrepancies:

Trouble shooting in progress

\* Includes 2 guns with Btry L, 4th Bn, 12th Mar

\*\* These 4 M107's are in position and laid on barrage data  
Could fire first volley of barrage



4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:

1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR  
2 Recon patrols in 1/1 TAOR

5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:

6. Plans, Projects and Problems for Action Today:

S-2

S-3

Bn FDC school

COMM

SURVEY

- 7.. Rounds fired by cal/type.

|       | HE  | WP | ILLUM |
|-------|-----|----|-------|
| 105mm | 310 |    |       |
| 107mm |     |    |       |
| 155mm | 57  |    |       |

*D. H. Balius*

D. H. BALIUS

## OPERATIONS REPORT

2678B'64

| UNIT              | TE        | ON HAND |
|-------------------|-----------|---------|
| HQ                | RT-175    |         |
| A-1-12            | 10        | 7       |
| A-1-11            | 14        | 7       |
| C-1-12            | 14        | 10      |
| K-4-12            | 14        | 9       |
| M-4-12            | 10        | 6       |
| SPECIAL ALLOWANCE | 8         | 6       |
|                   | 4         | 1       |
|                   | AN/MRC-37 |         |
| HQ                | 2         | 1       |
| A-1-12            | 1         | 1       |
| A-1-11            | 1         | 1       |
| C-1-12            | 1         | 1       |
| K-4-12            | 1         | 1       |
| M-4-12            | 1         | 1       |
|                   | AN/MRC-83 |         |
| HQ-1-12           | 2         | 1       |
| NGF               | 3         | 1       |
|                   | AN/PRC-47 |         |
| NGF               | 3         | 3       |
|                   | AN/PRC-41 |         |
| NGF               | 3         | 3       |
| HQ                | 2         | 2       |
|                   | AN/PRC-25 |         |
| HQ                | 5         | 2       |
|                   | AN/PRC-10 |         |
| HQ                | 3         | 2       |
| NGF               | 8         | 7       |

HEADQUARTERS  
1st Battalion, 12th Marines(-)  
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF  
FPO San Francisco, 96601

CONFIDENTIAL  
(when filled in)

## MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2  
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operation Recap for period ending 270800H FEB 1966 .  
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:  
UNIT COORD AZ/LBY MIN. Q.E.

No Change

## 2. Primary Weapons Status:

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>PIECES IN ACTION</u> | <u>OUT OF ACTION</u> | <u>REASON &amp; EXPECTED DURATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| "K"         | 2 (M109)                | 1 (M109)             | Mech Trouble                          |
|             |                         | 2 (M109)             | FLSG for 6 Mo. Maint                  |
|             | *5 (155-T)              | 1 (155-T)            | Mech Trouble                          |
| Mort        | 4 (M30)                 | 1 (M30)              | Servicable (Not being used)           |
|             |                         | 1 (M30)              | Mech Trouble                          |
|             | 1 (M107)                | 1 (M107)             | Sight Mount                           |
|             |                         | **4 (M107)           | No sights                             |

## 3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:

| <u>RADIO</u> | <u>WIRE</u>             |
|--------------|-------------------------|
| None         | <u>FDC</u> <u>Admin</u> |
|              | "A"(S) Admin            |

Action being taken on above discrepancies:

Trouble Shooting in progress

\* Includes 2 guns with Btry L, 4th Bn, 12th Mar

\*\* These 4 M107's are in position and laid on barrage data  
Could fire first volley of barrage

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:

1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR  
2 Recon patrols in 1/1 TAOR

5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:

6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:

S-2

S-3

Bn FDC shhool

COMM

SURVEY

- 7.. Rounds fired by cal/type.

|       | HE  | WP | ILLUM |
|-------|-----|----|-------|
| 105mm | 340 |    |       |
| 107mm |     |    |       |
| 155mm | 42  |    |       |

*D. H. Balius*  
D. H. BALIUS

## OPERATIONS REPORT

| UNIT              | TE            | ON HAND |
|-------------------|---------------|---------|
| HQ                | RT-175        |         |
| A-1-12            | 10            | 7       |
| A-1-11            | 14            | 8       |
| C-1-12            | 14            | 10      |
| K-4-12            | 14            | 9       |
| M-4-12            | 10            | 5       |
| SPECIAL ALLOWANCE | 8             | 5       |
|                   | 4             | 1       |
|                   | AN/MRC-37     |         |
| HQ                | 2             | 1       |
| A-1-12            | 1             | 1       |
| A-1-11            | 1             | 1       |
| C-1-12            | 1             | 1       |
| K-4-12            | 1             | 1       |
| M-4-12            | 1             | 1       |
|                   | AN/MRC-83     |         |
| HQ-1-12           | 2             | 1       |
| NGF               | 3             | 1       |
|                   | AN/PRC-47     |         |
| NGF               | 3             | 2       |
|                   | AN/PRC-41     |         |
| NGF               | 3             | 3       |
| HQ                | 2             | 2       |
|                   | AN/PRC-25     |         |
| HQ                | 5             | 5       |
|                   | RT 176/PRC 10 |         |
| HQ                | 3             | 2       |
| NGF               | 8             | 7       |

S-3

HEADQUARTERS  
1st Battalion, 12th Marines(-)  
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF  
APO San Francisco, 96601

CONFIDENTIAL  
(when filled in)

## MEMORANDUM

From: S-3/S-2  
To: Commanding Officer

Subj: Operation Recap for period ending 280800H Feb 1966 .  
(DTG)

1. Battery/Platoon/Reinforcing Unit Location:  
UNIT COORD AZ/LAY MIN. Q.E.

No Change

## 2. Primary Weapons Status:

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>PIECES IN ACTION</u> | <u>OUT OF ACTION</u> | <u>REASON &amp; EXPECTED DURATION</u> |
|-------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|
| "K"         | 2 (M109)                | 1 (M109)             | Mech Trouble                          |
|             |                         | 2 (M109)             | FLSG for 6 Mo. Maint                  |
|             | *5 (155-T)              | 1 (155-T)            | Mech Trouble                          |
| Mort        | 4(M30)                  | 1 (M30)              | Servicable (Not being used)           |
|             |                         | 1 (M30)              | Mech Trouble                          |
|             | 1 (M107)                | 1 (M107)             | Sight Mount                           |
|             |                         | **4 (M107)           | No Sights                             |

## 3. Comm Checks Reveal Following Discrepancies:

| <u>RADIO</u> | <u>WIRE</u>     |
|--------------|-----------------|
| None         | FDC             |
|              | 1/1 Ln          |
|              | "A"(N) Computer |
|              | "C" FDC         |
|              | Admin           |
|              | "A"(S) Admin    |

Action being taken on above discrepancies:

Trouble shooting in progress

\* Includes 2 guns with Btry L, 4th Bn, 12th Mar

\*\* These 4 M107's are in position and laid on barrage data  
Could fire first volley of barrage

4. General Infantry SITREP by major unit, and operations planned for next 24-hour period:
- 2 Recon patrol in 1/1 TAOR  
1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR
5. Significant Intelligence/Counterintelligence Info, Trends, and Problems:
6. Plans, Projects and Problems for action Today:
- S-2 S-3
- Bn FDC School  
Work on sandbagging of bunker

COMMSURVEY

## 7.. Rounds fired by cal/type.

|       | HE  | WP | ILLUM |
|-------|-----|----|-------|
| 105mm | 355 | 31 | 2     |
| 107mm |     |    |       |
| 155mm | 69  | 2  |       |

*D. H. Balius*  
D. H. BALIUS

## OPERATIONS REPORT

| UNIT              | TE              | ON HAND |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------|
| HQ                | RT-175          |         |
| A-1-12            | 10              | 7       |
| A-1-11            | 14              | 8       |
| C-1-12            | 14              | 10      |
| K-4-12            | 14              | 9       |
| M-4-12            | 10              | 5       |
| SPECIAL ALLOWANCE | 8               | 5       |
|                   | 4               | 1       |
|                   | AN/MRC-37       |         |
| HQ                | 2               | 1       |
| A-1-12            | 1               | 1       |
| A-1-11            | 1               | 1       |
| C-1-12            | 1               | 1       |
| K-4-12            | 1               | 1       |
| M-4-12            | 1               | 1       |
|                   | AN/MRC-83       |         |
| HQ-1-12           | 2               | 1       |
| NGF               | 3               | 1       |
|                   | AN/PRC-47       |         |
| NGF               | 3               | 2       |
|                   | AN/PRC-41       |         |
| NGF               | 3               | 3       |
| HQ                | 2               | 2       |
|                   | AN/PRC-25       |         |
| HQ                | 5               | 2       |
|                   | RT 176 / PRC 1c |         |
|                   | 3               | 2       |
| Hg                | 8               | 7       |
| NGF               |                 |         |



## JOURNAL

UNIT or STAFF SECTION 7-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES

Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR Closed, DTG, MO. YEAR

010001H 0408 1966

012400H 0408 1966

## CLASSIFICATION

TIME SER DTG  
IN OUT NO.

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ACTION TAKEN

100066

|      |      |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                        |
|------|------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |      | 010001 | Journal Opened                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                        |
|      |      | 010002 | Current Recap<br>I. No Change<br>II. No Change<br>III. No Change<br>IV. No Change (No new Met)<br>V. Comm Check reveals<br>2/12 FDC line out<br>Mortar computer line out<br>"A"(S) FDC line out<br>"A"(N) FDC line out<br>Recon Admin line out<br>"A"(N) Admin line out<br>8" Admin line out<br>VI. General Infantry Sitrep<br>1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR<br>5 Recon patrols in 1/1 TAOR |                                                                                                        |
|      |      | 010345 | "A"(N) FDC line back in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                        |
|      | 0602 | 010602 | To 12th Mar 3 - Mustang Report                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                        |
| 1035 |      | 011035 | Fr "K" X - Cadillac Report<br>HE, 107, 111 48, WF 40, Fz VT<br>25, Fz T1 12, Fz M51 147,<br>Green Bag 41, White Bag 121,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | S-4                                                                                                    |
| 1040 |      | 011040 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Prepare Flak<br>suppression fires. Have "A"(N)<br>3 adjust in the following<br>(824661), (825652), (827655)<br>(823643), & (821655). Use<br>VT & WF in clear areas.<br>Suppression to be fired on<br>order of 3d Marines.                                                                                                                                                 | 8" on (821655)<br>"K"(Fwd) on (824661)<br>"K"(Fwd) on (827655)<br>"K"X on (825652)<br>"K"X on (823643) |
|      |      | 011310 | I. No Change<br>II. No Change<br>III. No Change<br>IV. GFT settings - See<br>attached sheet<br>V. Comm check reveals<br>Mortar computer line out<br>2/12 FDC line out<br>"A"(S) FDC line out<br>"C" Computer line out<br>"K" Computer line out<br>"A"(N) FDC line out<br>Recon Admin line out "A"(N) Admin line out                                                                      |                                                                                                        |

1 OF 2

## JOURNAL

UNIT OF STAFF SECTION 8-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES

Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR Closed, DTG, MO. YEAR

~~XXXX~~ 010001H JAN 1966 012400H JAN 1966

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN

| CLASSIFICATION |     | TIME        |  | SER | DTG |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------|-----|-------------|--|-----|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| IN             | OUT | NO.         |  |     |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                |     | (CONTINUED) |  |     |     | VI. General Infantry Sitrep<br>1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR<br>5 Recon patrols in 1/1 TAOR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1555           |     | 011555      |  |     |     | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire<br>"A" & "B" areas<br>12th Mar, 3, Btry's                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                |     | 011605      |  |     |     | There will be blasting in<br>DASan area by Engineers.<br>Hq Cndt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 1700           |     | 011700      |  |     |     | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire<br>"A" & "B" areas<br>12th Mar 3, Btry's                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                |     | 011730      |  |     |     | Current Recap<br>I. No Change<br>II. No Change<br>III. No Change<br>IV. GFT settings - See<br>attached sheet<br>V. Comm check reveals<br>Mortar computer line out<br>2/12 FDC line out<br>"A"(S) FDC line out<br>"C" computer line out<br>"A"(N) FDC line out<br>"A" <del>XXXXXX</del> (S) computer line out<br>3d Mar admin line out<br>VI. General Infantry Sitrep<br>1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR<br>5 Recon patrols in 1/1 TAOR |
|                |     | 011916      |  |     |     | All wire lines with Mortars<br>are out. Mortars is up on<br>radio<br>Commo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                |     | 012400      |  |     |     | Journal Closed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

## GFT SETTINGS

DATE 1 FEB 66

| DTG    | BTRY | CHG | LOT | RANGE | ELEV | TI   | DF CORR | FZ CORR |
|--------|------|-----|-----|-------|------|------|---------|---------|
| 010930 | AN   | 5   | X   | 4740  | 316  | 19.8 | 26      | +1.8    |
|        | AN   | 6   | X   | 6770  | 368  | 26.1 | 25      | +1.5    |
|        | AN   | 7   | X   | 8540  | 380  | 31.5 | 26      | +2.4    |
|        | AS   | 5   | X   | 4900  | 334  | 19.8 | 26      |         |
|        | AS   | 6   | X   | 6100  | 332  | 22.4 | 27      |         |
|        | AS   | 7   | X   | 7530  | 335  | 26.5 | 29      | +1.4    |
|        | C    | 5   | X   | 4900  | 332  | 19.7 | 27      |         |
|        | C    | 6   | X   | 6100  | 329  | 22.4 | 28      |         |
|        | C    | 7   | X   | 9660  | 416  | 36.7 | 210     | +1.8    |
|        | KCP  | 5   | XR  | 6000  |      |      |         |         |
|        | KCP  | 7   | XR  | 11620 |      |      |         | -1.1    |
|        | KSC  | 5   | X   | 7500  | 441  | 29.2 | 211     |         |
|        |      | 7   | X   | 10500 | 350  | 31.6 | 210     | -1.1    |
|        |      |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
| 011300 | AN   | 5   | X   | 4740  | 315  | 19.6 | 23      | +1.8    |
|        | AN   | 6   | X   | 6770  | 366  | 25.9 | 23      | +1.5    |
|        | AN   | 7   | X   | 8540  | 374  | 31.1 | 23      | +2.4    |
|        | AS   | 5   | X   | 4900  | 332  | 19.7 | 25      |         |
|        | AS   | 6   | X   | 6100  | 325  | 22.0 | 25      |         |
|        | AS   | 7   | X   | 7530  | 329  | 26.1 | 210     | +1.4    |
|        | C    | 5   | X   | 4900  | 334  | 19.8 | 26      |         |
|        | C    | 6   | X   | 6100  | 336  | 22.7 | 26      |         |
|        | C    | 7   | X   | 9660  | 485  | 36.6 | 212     | +1.8    |

(4)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

## JOURNAL

UNIT OF STAFF SECTION S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES

Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR Closed, DTG, MO. YEAR

020001H JAN 1966

022400H JAN 1966

CLASSIFICATION  
TIME SER DTG  
IN OUT NO.

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN

|      |  |        |                                                                                                                                                                    |                               |
|------|--|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|      |  | 020001 | Journal Opened.                                                                                                                                                    |                               |
|      |  | 020001 | Current Recap                                                                                                                                                      |                               |
|      |  |        | I. No change                                                                                                                                                       |                               |
|      |  |        | II. No change                                                                                                                                                      |                               |
|      |  |        | III. No change                                                                                                                                                     |                               |
|      |  |        | IV. GFT settings - See attached sheet                                                                                                                              |                               |
|      |  |        | V. Comm check reveals                                                                                                                                              |                               |
|      |  |        | Mortar computer line out                                                                                                                                           |                               |
|      |  |        | 2/12 FDC line out                                                                                                                                                  |                               |
|      |  |        | "A"(S) FDC line out                                                                                                                                                |                               |
|      |  |        | "A"(S) Computer line out                                                                                                                                           |                               |
|      |  |        | "C" computer line out                                                                                                                                              |                               |
|      |  |        | Mortar FDC line out                                                                                                                                                |                               |
|      |  |        | "A"(N) FDC line out                                                                                                                                                |                               |
|      |  |        | 3d Mar 24 Admin line out                                                                                                                                           |                               |
|      |  |        | Mortar Admin line out                                                                                                                                              |                               |
|      |  |        | VI. General Infantry Sitrep                                                                                                                                        |                               |
|      |  |        | 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TACR                                                                                                                                         |                               |
|      |  |        | 5 Recon patrols in 1/1 TACR                                                                                                                                        |                               |
| 0605 |  | 020605 | To 12th Mar 3 - Mustang Report                                                                                                                                     |                               |
| 0730 |  | 020730 | Fr "A"(N)3 - Request 20 min prep fire on (807650), (804-652), & (802649) on call between 1200 & 1500. "A"(N)3 will call in these conc when in position to observe. | 12th Mar 3<br>8"(Fwd)<br>"K"X |
| 0800 |  | 020800 | To 3d Mar 24 - Area for Recon FO school no longer needed.                                                                                                          |                               |
| 0855 |  | 020855 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - New fire control line from C-1-3. From (8768) to (8766) to (8466) to (8463) to (2063) to (2068). Effective upon receipt.                            | 12th Mar 3, "A"(N)3, & "K"X   |
| 0910 |  | 020910 | Fr "A"(S) - Gun 5 out of action. Being taken to FLSG for 6 month maintenance.                                                                                      | 12th Mar 3<br>XO              |
| 0935 |  | 020935 | Fr 12th Mar 3A - Operation "TAUT BOW" is cancelled.                                                                                                                | XO                            |

## JOURNAL

CLASSIFICATION  
TIME SER DTG  
IN OUT NO.

UNIT OF STAFF SECTION S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES

Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR Closed, DTG, MO. YEAR

020001H JAN 1966

022400H JAN 1966

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN

|      |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                     |
|------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
|      | 020950 | Current Recap<br>I. No change<br>II. No Change<br>III. No change<br>IV. GFT Settings - See attached sheet<br>V. Comm check reveals<br>Mortar computer line out<br>2/12 FDC line out<br>"A"(S) FDC line out<br>"A"(S) computer line<br>Mortar FDC line out<br>"C" computer line out<br>3d Mar 24 line out<br>Mortar admin line out<br>VI. General Infantry Sitrep<br>1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR<br>5 Recon patrols in 1/1 TAOR |                     |
| 1255 | 021255 | Fr 12th Mar 3 - Since "TAUT BOW" is cancelled, FO school resumes tomorrow.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3d Mar 24           |
| 1325 | 021325 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "A" & "B" areas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 12th Mar 3 & Btry's |
| 1355 | 021355 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Patrol HS44 all secure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 12th Mar 3          |
| 1410 | 021410 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "A" & "B" areas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 12th Mar 3 & Btry's |
|      | 021430 | Current Recap<br>I. No change<br>II. No change<br>III. No change<br>IV. GFT Settings - See attached sheet<br>V. Comm check reveals<br>Mortar computer line out<br>Mortar FDC line out<br>2/12 FDC line out<br>"A"(S) FDC line out<br>"C" computer line out<br>"C" FDC line out<br>"A"(S) computer line out<br>"A"(S) admin line out<br>"C" admin line out<br>VI. General Infantry sitrep                                      |                     |

2 OF 4



## JOURNAL

|                |                       |            |  |
|----------------|-----------------------|------------|--|
|                | <b>CLASSIFICATION</b> |            |  |
| <b>TIME</b>    | <b>SER</b>            | <b>DTG</b> |  |
| <b>IN OUT.</b> | <b>NO.</b>            |            |  |

UNIT OF STAFF SECTION 8-33

## ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES

Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR Closed, DTG, MO. YEAR

020001H JAN 1966

022400H JAN, 1966

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN

(CONTINUED)

VI. General Infantry Sitrep  
1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR  
4 Recon patrols in 1/1 TAOR

021435 "C" Admin line is back in

1500

021500 Fo "K"X 6 - Disregard info provided by 1/12 XO this morning. You are assigned mission of GS this Bn, Priority of fires to C-1-3. 8" Btry assigned mission of GS/Rein 2/12 & "K"X. Send calls for reinforcing fire direct to 8" on D154. No units joining you at present position. Continue to provide own local security. Anticipate retraction (36) hours. Request ammo requisition ASAP. XO

021510 Re "C" FDC line back in

1524

021524 Fr "K"X - Ammo request  
60-D544, 60-N319, 60-D541,  
76-N535

32-4

1530

021530 To "K"X - Dispatch 2 5-ton trucks to ASP 1

021530 Current Recap

- I. No change
- II. No change
- III. No change
- IV. No change
- V. Comm check reveals
  - Mortar computer line out
  - Mortar FDC line out
  - 2/12 FDC line out
  - "A"(S) FDC line out
  - "A"(S) computer line out
  - "A"(S) Admin line out
  - "C" computer line out
- VI. General Infantry Sitrep
  - 1 patrol in 1/3 TAOR
  - 4 patrols in 1/1 TAOR

## JOURNAL

UNIT OF STAFF SECTION S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES

Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR Closed, DTG, MO. YEAR

020001H JAN 1966

022400H JAN 1966

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN

| CLASSIFICATION |     |        |                                                                                             |
|----------------|-----|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| TIME           | SER | DTG    |                                                                                             |
| IN             | OUT | NO.    |                                                                                             |
| 1610           |     | 021610 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "A" & "B" areas 12th Mar 3, Btry's                             |
|                |     | 021630 | "A"(S) & "A"(S) 24 is up on D134                                                            |
|                |     | 021637 | "A"(N) FDC line is back in                                                                  |
|                |     | 021640 | D134 is secured                                                                             |
|                |     | 021659 | "A"(S) is up on D154                                                                        |
| 1707           |     | 021707 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Ln will be effected at Hill 41 to tie in with defense for "K"X. "K"X         |
| 1712           |     | 021712 | Fr "K" - Gun 4 is out of action 12th Mar 3, XO                                              |
| 1807           |     | 021807 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "D" area 12th Mar 3, Btry's                                    |
| 1815           |     | 021815 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire "C" & "D" area, Resume fire in "A" & "B" area. 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
|                |     | 022400 | Journal closed.                                                                             |

## GFT SETTINGS

DATE 02 FEB 66

[illegible]



GFT SETTINGS

DATE 02 FEB 66

| DTG    | BTRY   | CHG | LOT | RANGE | ELEV | TI   | DF CORR | FZ CORR |
|--------|--------|-----|-----|-------|------|------|---------|---------|
| 020950 | AN     | 5   | X   | 4740  | 316  | 19.6 | R4      | +1.8    |
|        | AN     | 6   | X   | 6770  | 372  | 26.3 | L10     | +1.5    |
|        | AN     | 7   | X   | 8540  | 373  | 31.0 | L3      | +2.4    |
|        | AS     | 5   | X   | 4900  | 332  | 19.7 | L6      |         |
|        | AS     | 6   | X   | 6100  | 329  | 22.2 | L6      |         |
|        | AS     | 7   | X   | 7530  | 340  | 26.9 | L2      | +1.4    |
|        | C      | 5   | X   | 4900  | 334  | 19.8 | L6      |         |
|        | C      | 6   | X   | 6100  | 330  | 22.3 | L6      |         |
|        | C      | 7   | X   | 9660  | 474  | 36.0 | L19     | +1.8    |
|        | K(SD)  | 5GB | XR  | 6500  | 331  | 22.7 | L2      |         |
|        | K(SD)  | 7   | XR  | 11680 | 416  | 36.7 | L11     | -1      |
|        | K(FWD) | 5GB | X   | 7500  | 446  | 29.5 | L6      |         |
|        | K(FWD) | 7   | X   | 10500 | 355  | 32.0 | L2      | -1      |
| 021430 |        |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|        | AN     | 5   | X   | 4740  | 315  | 19.6 | R4      | +1.8    |
|        | AN     | 6   | X   | 6770  | 366  | 25.9 | L4      | +1.5    |
|        | AN     | 7   | X   | 8540  | 376  | 31.2 | L3      | +2.4    |
|        | AS     | 5   | X   | 4900  | 334  | 19.8 | L6      |         |
|        | AS     | 6   | X   | 6100  | 328  | 22.2 | L7      |         |
|        | AS     | 7   | X   | 7530  | 331  | 26.3 | L11     | +1.4    |
|        | C      | 5   | X   | 4900  | 334  | 19.8 | L6      |         |
|        | C      | 6   | X   | 6100  | 329  | 22.2 | L7      |         |
|        | C      | 7   | X   | 9660  | 479  | 36.3 | L13     | +1.8    |

20F3

(4)

3 OF 3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

## JOURNAL

UNIT OF STAFF SECT

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES

Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR CLOSED, DTG, MO. Y

030001H FEB 1966

032400H FEB 1966

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN

| CLASSIFICATION |          | SER NO. | DTG | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|----------------|----------|---------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| TIME IN        | TIME OUT |         |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                |          | 030001  |     | Journal Opened                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                |          | 030002  |     | Current Recap<br>I. No Change<br>II. No Change<br>III. No Change<br>IV. GFT Setting - See attached sheet<br>V. Comm check reveals<br>Mortar Computer line out<br>Mortar FDC line out<br>2/12 FDC line out<br>"A"(S) FDC line out<br>"A"(S) Computer line out<br>"C" Computer line out<br>1/3 Ln line out<br>"A"(S) Admin line out<br>"C" Admin line out<br>VI. General Infantry Sitrep<br>1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TACR<br>3 Recon patrols in 1/1 TACR |
|                | 0130     | 030130  |     | To 12th Mar 3 - Request permission to exceed 60 rounds 155mm ammo limitation on unobserved fires. 12th Mar 3 granted permission                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 0245           |          | 030245  |     | Fr 3d Mar Div - Conf msg 021120Z Jan 66 S-1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                | 0335     | 030335  |     | To 12th Mar 3 - Request Rein fire on H&I's at (791737), (203747), & (205756) for 1/3 between 0600 and 1800. These are not cleared. 3d Mar 24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                | 0340     | 030345  |     | To 3d Mar 34 - Will fire the 155MM H&I's only one time. "K"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 0415           |          | 030415  |     | Fr K-6 - One gun out of action due to breech mechanism. This leaves 0 guns in action. Arty mechanic working on problem. Other gun went out at 021712. 12th Mar 3 XO, S-4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 0510           |          | 030510  |     | Fr 3d Mar Div - Conf msg 021728Z Jan 66 S-1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 0511           |          | 030511  |     | Fr 3d Mar Div - CINC PACFLT - Conf msg 020622Z Jan 66 S-1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 0540           |          | 030540  |     | Fr K-6 - Breech now open Must replace follower. S-4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

OF



## JOURNAL

UNIT OF STAFF SECT

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES

Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR CLOSED, DTG, MO. YEAR

030001H FEB 1966

032400H FEB 1966

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN

| CLASSIFICATION |      |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------|------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| TIME           | SER  | DTG    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| IN             | OUT  | NO.    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                | 0600 | 030600 | To 12th Mar-3 - Mustang Rpt.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                | 0613 | 030613 | To 12th Mar-3 - Three H&I's for Rein are cleared. Ref: Entry 030335                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 0616           |      | 030616 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Hold on all H&I's 12th Mar 3, Btry's                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 0636           |      | 030636 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - All daytime H&I's cleared. 12th Mar 3, Btry's                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                |      | 030700 | Current Recap<br>I. No Change<br>II. No Change<br>III. N Change<br>IV. No Change<br>V. Comm Check reveals<br>Mort Computer line out<br>Mort FDC line out<br>2/12 FDC line out<br>"A"(S) FDC line out<br>"A"(S) Admin line out<br>"C" Computer line out<br>1/3 Ln line out<br>"A"(S) Admin line out<br>"C" Admin line out<br>VI. General Infantry Sitrep<br>1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR<br>3 Recon patrols in 1/1 TAOR |
| 0754           |      | 030754 | Fr 12th Mar 3 - Will fire H&I's at (791737) & (203747) Will not fire (205756) 3d Mar 24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 0850           |      | 030850 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "A" & "B" areas 12th Mar 3, Btry's                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 0900           |      | 030900 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Patrol HS 43 is secure. Patrol HS 47 is going out. 12th Mar 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1115           |      | 031115 | Fr K - Two (M109) back in action. 12th Mar 3, S-4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1147           |      | 031147 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Clearance for Recon FO school granted. E-W limit 86 to 90 grid line. N-S limit 837 to 86 grid line 12th Mar 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

OF

DECLASSIFIED

(4)

## JOURNAL

CLASSIFICATION  
TIME SER DTG  
IN OUT NO.

UNIT or STAFF SECTION S-3  
ORGANIZATION  
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES  
Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR CLOSED, DTG, MO.  
030001H FEB 1966 032400H FEB 1966  
INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN

|      |  |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                    |
|------|--|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1315 |  | 031315 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "A" & "B" Area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 1317 |  | 031317 | Fr 12th Mar 3 - Duration of operation involving C-1-3 to last 48 more hours.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 12th Mar 3, K-6    |
| 1317 |  | 031317 | To K X - Retraction delayed for 48 hours. Request ammo report.<br><del>Request ammo report.</del>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Same as 0800 Rpt.  |
| 1430 |  | 031430 | Fr K - No guns in action due to 3d echelon deadline.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 12th Mar 3, S-4    |
|      |  | 031530 | Current Recap<br>I. No Change<br>II. No Change<br>III. No Change<br>IV. No change<br>V. Comm check reveals<br>1/1 Ln line out<br>Mort FDC line is out<br>2/12 FDC line out<br>"A"(S) FDC line out<br>3d Mar 24 Line out<br>"A"(S) Computer line out<br>1/3 Ln line out<br>"C" Admin line out<br>VI. General Infantry Sitrep<br>1 recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR<br>3 Recon patrols in 1/1 TAOR |                    |
| 1605 |  | 031605 | Fr C - 1 gun out of action for for 20 min.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |
| 1610 |  | 031610 | Fr k - 1 gun back in action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 12th Mar 3, S-4    |
| 1615 |  | 031615 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "B" area.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 1720 |  | 031730 | Fr 12th Mar 3 - Try to clear area for Recon FO school for 041100 to 041600.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |
| 1738 |  | 031738 | Fr K - All guns back in action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 12th Mar 3, S-4    |
|      |  | 031823 | Current GFT settings - See attached sheet.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |
| 1940 |  | 031940 | To All Btry's - Stand down from alert and resume normal guard procedure.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |

OF

## JOURNAL

UNIT OF STAFF SECTION 3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES

Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR CLOSED, DTG, MO. YEAR

030001H FEB 1966

032400H FEB 1966

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN

| TIME |     | SER<br>NO. | DTG                                                                                                                |
|------|-----|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                                                                                                                    |
|      |     | 032355     | Btry K fire H&I # 503 with<br>QE 542 instead of QE 342.<br>Plot of round is 8288 grid<br>square. Time fired 032005 |
|      |     | 032400     | Journal closed                                                                                                     |

3d Mar 24

OF

DECLASSIFIED

(4)

Page 1 of 1

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 03/2/66

| DTG     | ENTRY  | CHG   | LOT | RANGE | ELEV | TI   | DF CORR | FZ CORR |
|---------|--------|-------|-----|-------|------|------|---------|---------|
| 03 0001 | A(N)   | 7     | X   | 8540  | 376  | 31.2 | L1      | +2.4    |
| 03 0001 | A(S)   | 7     | X   | 7530  | 336  | 26.6 | L14     | + .4    |
| 03 0001 | C      | 7     | X   | 9660  | 478  | 36.2 | L18     | + .8    |
| 03 0001 | K(SP)  | 7     | XR  | 11680 | 414  | 36.5 | L8      | - .1    |
| 03 0001 | K(Fwd) | 7     | X   | 10500 | 352  | 31.8 | L14     | - .1    |
|         |        |       |     |       |      |      |         |         |
| 03 0001 | A(N)   | 6     | X   | 6770  | 365  | 25.9 | L2      | + .5    |
| 03 0001 | A(S)   | 6     | X   | 6100  | 330  | 22.2 | L7      |         |
| 03 0001 | C      | 6     | X   | 6100  | 329  | 22.2 | L6      |         |
| 03 0001 | K(SP)  | 6     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
| 03 0001 | K(Fwd) | 6     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|         |        |       |     |       |      |      |         |         |
| 03 0001 | A(N)   | 5     | X   | 4740  | 316  | 19.6 | R4      | + .8    |
| 03 0001 | A(S)   | 5     | X   | 4900  | 334  | 19.8 | L6      |         |
| 03 0001 | C      | 5     | X   | 4900  | 334  | 19.8 | L7      |         |
| 03 0001 | K(SP)  | 5(GB) | XR  | 6500  | 328  | 22.6 | L2      | - .1    |
| 03 0001 | K(Fwd) | 5(GB) | X   | 7500  | 440  | 29.2 | L14     |         |
|         |        |       |     |       |      |      |         |         |
| 03 1825 | A(N)   | 7     | X   | 8540  | 378  | 31.4 | L4      | +2.4    |
| 03 1825 | A(S)   | 7     | X   | 7530  | 333  | 26.4 | L11     | + .4    |
| 03 1825 | C      | 7     | X   | 9660  | 486  | 36.7 | L10     | + .8    |
| 03 1825 | K(SP)  | 7     | XR  | 11680 | 419  | 36.9 | L8      | - .1    |
| 03 1825 | K(Fwd) | 7     | X   | 10500 | 347  | 31.4 | L11     | - .1    |

DATE 03/2/66

[illegible]

④

## JOURNAL

| CLASSIFICATION |     | UNIT OF STAFF SECTION 8-3 |                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------|-----|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| TIME           | SER | DTG                       | ORGANIZATION                                                                                                                       |
| IN             | OUT | NO.                       | HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES                                                                                          |
|                |     |                           | Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR CLOSED, DTG, MO. YEAR                                                                                        |
|                |     |                           | 040001H FEB 1966 042400H FEB 1966                                                                                                  |
|                |     |                           | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ACTION TAKEN                                                                                          |
| 0001           |     | 040001                    | Journal Opened                                                                                                                     |
|                |     | 040001                    | Current Recap                                                                                                                      |
|                |     |                           | I. No Change                                                                                                                       |
|                |     |                           | II. No Change                                                                                                                      |
|                |     |                           | III. No Change                                                                                                                     |
|                |     |                           | IV. GFT Settings - See attached Sheet                                                                                              |
|                |     |                           | V. Comm Check reveals                                                                                                              |
|                |     |                           | 1/1 Ln line out                                                                                                                    |
|                |     |                           | Mort FDC line out                                                                                                                  |
|                |     |                           | 2/12 FDC line out                                                                                                                  |
|                |     |                           | "C" computer line out                                                                                                              |
|                |     |                           | 3d Mar 24 line out                                                                                                                 |
|                |     |                           | "A"(S) computer line out                                                                                                           |
|                |     |                           | "A"(S) Admin line out                                                                                                              |
|                |     |                           | "C" admin line out                                                                                                                 |
|                |     |                           | VI. General Infantry Sitrep                                                                                                        |
|                |     |                           | 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR                                                                                                         |
|                |     |                           | 3 Recon patrols in 1/1 TAOR                                                                                                        |
| 0100           |     | 040100                    | Fr 1/3 Ln - SitRep for 041800 to 051800.                                                                                           |
| 0137           |     | 040137                    | Fr K - 1 gun temporarily out of action due to loose prism 12th Mar 3                                                               |
| 0600           |     | 040600                    | To 12th Mar 3 - Mustang Report                                                                                                     |
|                |     | 040700                    | Current Recap -                                                                                                                    |
|                |     |                           | I. No Change                                                                                                                       |
|                |     |                           | II. No Change                                                                                                                      |
|                |     |                           | III. No Change                                                                                                                     |
|                |     |                           | IV. GFT Settings - No change                                                                                                       |
|                |     |                           | V. Comm Checks - No change                                                                                                         |
|                |     |                           | VI. No Change                                                                                                                      |
| 0819           |     | 040819                    | Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 cancelled 12th Mar 3<br>FO school due to activity in area.                                                      |
| 0830           |     | 040830                    | To 3d Mar 24 - Request clearance 12th Mar 3<br>in grid squares 8872, 8571,<br>& 8371 from 1100 to 1300<br>for "C" HB registrations |
| 0848           |     | 040848                    | Fr "A"(S) 2 - Receiving 12th Mar 3, 3d Mar 24<br>heavy small arms fire.                                                            |
| 0940           |     | 040940                    | Fr "A"(S) 2 - Negative SA 12th Mar 3, 3d Mar 24<br>fire my area.                                                                   |

## JOURNAL

UNIT OF STAFF SECT S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES

Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR CLOSED, DTG, MO.

040001H FEB 1966

042400H FEB 1966

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN

| CLASSIFICATION |          | SER NO. | DTG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN               |
|----------------|----------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| TIME IN        | TIME OUT |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                         |
| 1015           |          | 041015  | Fr 12th Mar 3A - Check for FO school clearance 051000 to 051600.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3d Mar 24                                               |
| 1140           |          | 041140  | Fr K Xray - We will shoot following conc at "A"(N)3 command, 5 rounds per conc. Completing firing 2 hours after starting. KX 229 (811651), KX 230 (809650), KX231 (808653), KX232 (806648), KX233(818653), KX234(816651), KX235(804653), KX236(809647), KX237(805648), KX238(801648), KX239(805645). |                                                         |
| 1255           |          | 041255  | Fr 3d Mar 24 - New C/1/3 FCL effective 041300H.(8069) to (8063) to(8463) to (8466) to (8667) to (8967) to (8970) to (8570) to 8569) to (8069).                                                                                                                                                       | 12th Mar 3                                              |
| 1225           |          | 041225  | LATE ENTRY - Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Fire "A" area.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                                      |
| 1325           |          | 041325  | Fr K - 2 guns out of action. 1 will be back in action soon 1 roller going to FLSG.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 12th Mar 3<br>S-4                                       |
| 1337           |          | 041337  | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Fire "C" & "D" area.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                                      |
| 1350           |          | 041350  | Fr 12th Mar 3 - Request clearance for 8" & "K" to fire for CG, FMFPAC at 1700. Use center of "K" primary lay & range 10 to 12 thousand.                                                                                                                                                              | 3d Mar 24 cleared grid square 8286. Notified 12th Mar 3 |
| 1405           |          | 041405  | Fr "A"(N) - 1 gun out of action for 2 hours to repair elevation mechanism.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 12th Mar 3<br>S-4                                       |
| 1410           |          | 041410  | Fr K - Gun 3 back in action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 12th Mar 3, S-4                                         |
| 1415           |          | 041415  | Fr K - Gun 4 back in action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 12th Mar 3, S-4                                         |
| 1420           |          | 041420  | Fr K Xray - Cad Rep HE 89, WP 38, Ill 48, VT 24, T1 12, Q 166, GB 71, WB 101.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | S-4                                                     |

## JOURNAL

UNIT OF STAFF SECTION S-3  
 ORGANIZATION  
 HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES  
 Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR CLOSED, DTG, MO. 1  
 040001H FEB 1966 042400H FEB 1966  
 INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN

| CLASSIFICATION |         | DTG    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                               |
|----------------|---------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| TIME           | SER NO. |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                               |
| IN             | OUT     |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                               |
| 1445           |         | 041445 | Fr K Xray - CadRep ME 149, II 48, WF 38, VT 24, TI 12, Q 226 GB 71, WB 161, CP 20.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | S-4                           |
|                |         | 041530 | Current Recap<br>I. No change<br>II. No change<br>III. No change<br>IV. GFT settings - See attached Sheet<br>V. Comm Check reveals<br>"C" admin line out<br>1/3 Ln line out<br>Mort FDC line out<br>"C" computer line out<br>3d Mar 24 line out<br>1/1 Ln line out<br>"K" computer line out<br>VI. No change |                               |
| 1558           |         | 041558 | Fr 3d Mar 26 - As of today no more Nave Gunfire ship on duty in Da Nang harbor                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CO, XO, 12th Mar 3            |
|                | 1600    | 041600 | To K Xray - GSMO return to home base. Can you lift all ammo, Advise.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 12th Mar 3, 3d Mar 24         |
| 1658           |         | 041658 | Fr K Xray - Displaced at 041658                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 12th Mar 3, 1/1 Ln, 3d Mar 24 |
| 1713           |         | 041713 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "C" & "D" area.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 12th Mar 3, Btry's            |
| 1750           |         | 041750 | Fr K - Gun 4 out of action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 12th Mar 3, XO, S-4           |
| 1820           |         | 041820 | Fr K - K Xray is back in home laid ready to fire.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 12th Mar 3, XO                |
| 1825           |         | 041825 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire all H&I's.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 12th Mar 3, Btry's            |
| 1835           |         | 041835 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire all H&I's.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 12th Mar 3, Btry's            |
|                | 2100    | 042100 | To K - FRAG ORDER 2-66 - Info 12th Mar & 9th Mar. Effective 050600H Feb 66. You are assigned mission GS, priority of fires to D/1/3 Decentralized FDC. Az of fire 6400. Conduct of fire net D147.                                                                                                            | 12th Mar 3, 9th Mar           |



## JOURNAL

CLASSIFICATION  
TIME SER DTG  
IN OUT NO.

UNIT or STAFF SECT

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES

Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR CLOSED, DTG, MO. Y

040001H FEB 1966

042400H FEB 1966

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN

CONTINUED

All fire missions will be cleared by 30 Mar 24. 8" will provide GS/Rein. E&A Mission will be performed from present positions. Activate D147 at 050600H. Answer calls for fire from "A"(N)4 & AO D.

2330

042330

Fr 1/3 Ln - SitRep for 051800 to 061800.

042400

Journal Closed.

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 4 Feb 66

| DTG    | BTRY | CHG | LOT | RANGE  | ELEV | TI   | DF CORR | FZ CORR |
|--------|------|-----|-----|--------|------|------|---------|---------|
| 041300 | AN   | 5   | X   | 4740   | 315  | 19.6 | R3      | +1.8    |
|        | AN   | 6   | X   | 6770   | 367  | 26.0 | L5      | +1.5    |
|        | AN   | 7   | X   | 8540   | 377  | 31.3 | L4      | +2.4    |
|        | AS   | 5   | X   | 4900   | 332  | 19.7 | L6      |         |
|        | AS   | 6   | X   | 6100   | 326  | 22.0 | L6      |         |
|        | AS   | 7   | X   | 7530   | 329  | 26.1 | L9      | +1.4    |
|        | C    | 5   | X   | 4900   | 334  | 19.8 | L6      |         |
|        | C    | 6   | X   | 6100   | 328  | 22.2 | L6      |         |
|        | C    | 7   | X   | 9660   | 476  | 36.1 | L10     |         |
|        | KSP  | 5   | XR  | 6500   | 328  | 22.5 | L3      | -.1     |
|        | KSP  | 7   | XR  | 11,680 | 417  | 36.7 | L7      | -.1     |
|        | Kfwd | 5   | X   | 7500   | 431  | 28.6 | L11     | -.1     |
|        | Kfwd | 7   | X   | 10,500 | 344  | 31.2 | L9      | -.1     |
| 042300 | AN   | 7   | X   | 8540   | 377  | 31.3 | L4      | +2.4    |
|        | AS   | 7   | X   | 7530   | 336  | 26.6 | L9      | +1.4    |
|        | C    | 7   | X   | 9660   | 480  | 36.3 | L12     | +1.8    |
|        | KSP  | 7   | XR  | 11,680 | 418  | 36.8 | L8      | -.1     |
|        | Kfwd | 7   | X   | 10,500 | 350  | 31.6 | L9      | -.1     |
|        | AN   | 6   | X   | 6770   | 364  | 25.9 | L5      | +1.5    |
|        | AS   | 6   | X   | 6100   | 327  | 22.1 | L8      |         |
|        | C    | 6   | X   | 6100   | 328  | 22.2 | L6      |         |

1052

(4)

2 of 2

## JOURNAL

UNIT or STAFF SECTION 3-3  
 ORGANIZATION  
 HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES  
 Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR CLOSED, DTG, MO.  
 050001H FEB 1966 052400H FEB 1966  
 INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN

| CLASSIFICATION |      | SER<br>DTG | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|----------------|------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| TIME<br>IN OUT | NO.  |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                |      | 050001     | Journal opened                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                |      | 050001     | Current Recap<br>I. No change<br>II. No change<br>III. No change<br>IV. GFT settings - See attached sheet<br>V. Comm check reveals Mort FDC line out 2/12 FDC line out<br>VI. General Infantry Sitrep<br>1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TACR<br>3 Recon patrols in 1/1 TACR |
| 0010           |      | 050010     | Fr 1/1 LnO - 2 rounds hit about 200M from patrol. <del>812344</del> Close to H&I 642 which was not fired. 1200M west H&I 641 was fired at about this time. Patrol reported rounds hit at 042349.                                                                   |
|                |      | 050300     | Reving patrol checked in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                | 0430 | 050430     | To 12th Mar 3 - Request Rein fire on 7 H&I's.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 0600           |      | 050600     | To 12th Mar 3 - Mustang Report                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 0625           |      | 050625     | Fr 1/3 LnO - All H&I's cleared 12th Mar 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 0705           |      | 050705     | Fr 3d Mar Div - Conf msg 041104Z Jan 66 S-1                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                |      | 050730     | Current Recap<br>I. No change<br>II. No change<br>III. No change<br>IV. GFT settings - See attached sheet<br>V. Comm check reveals Mort FDC line out 2/12 FDC line out<br>VI. General Infantry Sitrep<br>1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TACR<br>3 Recon patrols in 1/1 TACR |
| 0840           |      | 050840     | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Possible use of Arty Ln team on 1 hour alert to Phu Loc. XO                                                                                                                                                                                         |

OF

## JOURNAL

UNIT OF STAFF SECTION S-3  
 ORGANIZATION  
 HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES  
 Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR CLOSED, DTG, MO. YEAR  
 050001H FEB 1966 052400H FEB 1966  
 INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN

| CLASSIFICATION |          | SER NO. | DTG                                                                                                                                                                                                         | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN |
|----------------|----------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| TIME IN        | TIME OUT |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                           |
| 0935           |          | 050935  | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Recon FO school cleared to fire in 86 to 90 easting and 873 to 86 northing from 1000 to 1600.                                                                                                | 12th Mar 3                                |
|                |          | 050932  | LATE ENTRY - Arty Ln Team departed for Phu Loc                                                                                                                                                              | 12th Mar 3,<br>3d Mar 24                  |
|                | 1037     | 051037  | To K 6 - Move 3 towed 155 How to 34th Arty compound (ARVN) (911766) ASAP for static display 5-7 Feb 66.                                                                                                     |                                           |
| 1210           |          | 051210  | Fr K-6 - 3 towed 155 How departed to 34th Arty compound.                                                                                                                                                    | 12th Mar 3                                |
| 1255           |          | 051255  | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Effective 051300H new FCL for C-1-3 (8570) to (8970) to (8967) to (8567) to (8570)                                                                                                           | 12th Mar 3                                |
| 1315           |          | 051315  | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Lead elements of D-1-3 beyond range of K                                                                                                                                                     | 12th Mar 3                                |
| 1332           |          | 051332  | Fr K-6 - Gun 4 back in action                                                                                                                                                                               | 12th Mar 3, XO                            |
| 1355           |          | 051355  | Fr K - Gun 3 out of action due to bore sight.                                                                                                                                                               | 12th Mar 3, XO                            |
| 1400           |          | 051400  | Fr K-6 - H&I 8 (843867) was fired by gun 3 with an 81 mil boresight error. Round landed at (848873). This "A"(N) H&I area.                                                                                  | XO                                        |
| 1405           |          | 051405  | Fr 3d Mar 24 - D-1-3 out of range of 8" & 155mm guns.                                                                                                                                                       | 12th Mar 3                                |
| 1537           |          | 051537  | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "A" & "B" areas                                                                                                                                                                | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                        |
|                |          | 051640  | Current Recap<br>I. No change<br>II. No change<br>III. No change<br>IV. GFT settings - See attached sheet<br>V. Comm check reveals<br>"K" computer line out<br>Mortar FDC line out<br>Mortar Admin line out |                                           |

OF

## JOURNAL

UNIT OF STAFF SECTION S-3  
 ORGANIZATION  
 HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES  
 Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR CLOSED, DTG, MO. YEAR  
 050001H FEB 1966 052400H FEB 1966  
 INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN

| CLASSIFICATION |          | SER NO. | DTG                                                                                               | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN                                                |
|----------------|----------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| TIME IN        | TIME OUT |         |                                                                                                   |                                                                                          |
|                |          |         | CONTINUED                                                                                         | VI. General Infantry Sitrep<br>1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR<br>2 Recon patrols in 1/1 TAOR |
| 1705           |          | 051705  | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire "A" & "B" areas.                                                       | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                                                                       |
| 1726           |          | 051726  | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire "B" area.                                                               | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                                                                       |
| 1707           |          | 051707  | LATE ENTRY * Fr 3d Mar 24 - D-1-3 now at check pt 8. Expected to arrive at destination in 20 min. | 12th Mar 3                                                                               |
| 1727           |          | 051727  | Fr k - Gun 3 back in action                                                                       | 12th Mar 3                                                                               |
| 1738           |          | 051738  | Fr K - Close down D147 until 060830H.                                                             | 12th Mar 3, 3d Mar 24                                                                    |
| 1739           |          | 051739  | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "A" area.                                                            | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                                                                       |
| 1753           |          | 051753  | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Patrol HS 48 is cancelled.                                                         | 12th Mar 3, Off map                                                                      |
| 1804           |          | 051804  | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Patrol HS 48 is not cancelled only delayed 24 hours.                               | 12th Mar 3, Map                                                                          |
| 1806           |          | 051806  | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Patrol HS 48 is completely cancelled.                                              | 12th Mar 3, Off map                                                                      |
| 1857           |          | 051857  | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "A" & "B" areas                                                     | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                                                                       |
| 1943           |          | 051943  | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Secure D147. Re-activated at 060830H.                                              | Was done at 051738                                                                       |
|                |          | 052003  | Moving patrol checked in                                                                          |                                                                                          |
| 2215           |          | 052215  | Fr 12th Mar Metro - Met msg                                                                       | Btry's & Equip                                                                           |
|                |          | 052255  | Moving patrol checked in                                                                          |                                                                                          |
|                |          | 052400  | Journal closed.                                                                                   |                                                                                          |

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 05 Feb. 66

| DTG    | BTRY | CHG | LOT | RANGE  | ELEV                  | TI                      | DF CORR              | FZ CORR |
|--------|------|-----|-----|--------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| 050001 | AN   | 5   | X   | 4740   | 315                   | 19.6                    | R4                   | + .8    |
|        | AN   | 6   | X   | 6770   | 364                   | 25.9                    | L5                   | +1.5    |
|        | AN   | 7   | X   | 8540   | 377                   | 31.3                    | L4                   | +2.4    |
|        | AS   | 5   | X   | 4900   | 334                   | 19.8                    | L7                   |         |
|        | AS   | 6   | X   | 6100   | 327                   | 22.1                    | L8                   |         |
|        | AS   | 7   | X   | 7530   | 336                   | 26.6                    | L9                   | + .4    |
|        | C    | 5   | X   | 4900   | 334                   | 19.8                    | L7                   |         |
|        | C    | 6   | X   | 6100   | 328                   | 22.2                    | L6                   |         |
|        | C    | 7   | X   | 9660   | 480                   | 36.3                    | L12                  | + .8    |
|        | Ksp  | 5GB | XR  | 6500   | 326                   | 22.4                    | L3                   | - .1    |
|        | Ksp  | 7   | XR  | 11680  | 418                   | 36.8                    | L8                   | - .1    |
|        | Kfwb | 5GB | X   | 7500   | 440<br><del>540</del> | 29.2                    | L11                  |         |
|        | Kfwb | 7   | X   | 10,500 | 350                   | 31.6                    | L9                   | - .1    |
| 050800 | AN   | 5   | X   | 4740   | 317                   | 19.6                    | R4                   | + .8    |
|        | AN   | 6   | X   | 6770   | 375                   | 26.5                    | L3                   | +1.5    |
|        | AN   | 7   | X   | 8540   | 386                   | 31.9                    | L2                   | +2.4    |
|        | AS   | 5   | X   | 4900   | 334                   | 19.8                    | L7                   |         |
|        | AS   | 6   | X   | 6100   | 332                   | 22.4<br><del>19.8</del> | L7                   |         |
|        | AS   | 7   | X   | 7530   | 335                   | 26.5                    | L11<br><del>L9</del> | + .4    |
|        | C    | 5   | X   | 4900   | 334                   | 19.8                    | L7                   |         |
|        | C    | 6   | X   | 6100   | 330                   | 22.3                    | L8                   |         |
|        | C    | 7   | X   | 9660   | 349                   | 31.6                    | L10                  | + .8    |

GFT SETTINGS

DATE

5 Feb. 66

| DTG    | BTRY   | CHG | LOT | RANGE | ELEV | TI   | DF CORR | FZ CORR |
|--------|--------|-----|-----|-------|------|------|---------|---------|
| 050800 | KSP    | 5   | XR  | 6500  | 329  | 22.6 | L3      |         |
|        | KSP    | 7   | XR  | 11680 | 423  | 37.2 | L5      | -1      |
|        | Kfud   | 5   | X   | 7500  | 436  | 28.9 | L12     |         |
|        | Kfud   | 7   | X   | 10500 | 349  | 31.6 | L10     | -1      |
| 051300 | AN     | 7   | X   | 8540  | 386  | 31.9 | R4      | +2.4    |
|        | AN     | 6   | X   | 6770  | 372  | 26.3 | R1      | +1.5    |
|        | AN     | 5   | X   | 4770  | 316  | 19.6 | R6      | +1.8    |
|        | AS     | 7   | X   | 7530  | 335  | 26.5 | L16     | +1.4    |
|        | AS     | 6   | X   | 6100  | 330  | 22.2 | L12     |         |
|        | AS     | 5   | X   | 4900  | 334  | 19.8 | L9      |         |
|        | C      | 7   | X   | 9660  | 475  | 36.0 | L12     | +1.8    |
|        | C      | 6   | X   | 6100  | 332  | 21.8 | L9      |         |
|        | C      | 5   | X   | 4900  | 332  | 17.7 | L8      |         |
|        | K(SP)  | 7   | XR  | 11680 | 418  | 36.8 | L1      | -1      |
|        | K(SP)  | 5   | XR  | 6500  | 323  | 22.2 | 0       | -1      |
|        | K(fwd) | 7   | X   | 10500 | 347  | 31.6 | L16     | -1      |
|        | K(fwd) | 5   | X   | 7500  | 434  | 28.8 | L15     |         |
|        |        |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|        |        |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|        |        |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|        |        |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|        |        |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|        |        |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|        |        |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|        |        |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|        |        |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|        |        |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |

2 of 2

(4)



## JOURNAL

UNIT or STAFF SECTION B-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES

Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR Closed, DTG, MO. YEAR

060001H FEB 1966

062400H FEB 1966

## CLASSIFICATION

| TIME | SER | DTG |
|------|-----|-----|
| IN   | OUT | NO. |

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN

|      |      |        |                                                                               |                    |
|------|------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
|      |      | 060001 | Journal Opened                                                                |                    |
|      |      | 060001 | Current Recap                                                                 |                    |
|      |      |        | I. No Change                                                                  |                    |
|      |      |        | II. No Change                                                                 |                    |
|      |      |        | III. No Change                                                                |                    |
|      |      |        | IV. GFT Settings - See attached sheet                                         |                    |
|      |      |        | V. Comm Check Reveals                                                         |                    |
|      |      |        | "R" Computer line out                                                         |                    |
|      |      |        | Mortar FDC line out                                                           |                    |
|      |      |        | 1/1 Ln line out                                                               |                    |
|      |      |        | "C" Computer line out                                                         |                    |
|      |      |        | Mortar Admin line out                                                         |                    |
|      |      |        | VI. General Infantry Sitrep                                                   |                    |
|      |      |        | 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR                                                    |                    |
|      |      |        | 3 Recon patrols in 1/1 TAOR                                                   |                    |
| 0158 |      | 060158 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Fire in "C" & "D" areas                                  | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 0225 |      | 060225 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "C" & "D" areas                                 | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
|      |      | 060315 | Roving patrol checked in                                                      |                    |
| 0430 |      | 060430 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "C" & "D" areas                                  | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 0520 |      | 060520 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire "C" & "D" areas.                                   | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
|      |      | 060530 | Unable to contact Mort Btry on radio or wire.                                 | 12th Mar 3         |
|      | 0600 | 060600 | To 12th Mar 3 - Mustang Report                                                |                    |
| 0630 |      | 060630 | Fr 1/3 Ln - All H&I's cleared                                                 | 12th Mar 3         |
|      | 0635 | 060635 | To 12th Mar 3 - H&I 140 (209855) Re-assigned to K out of range. Request Rein. |                    |
| 0705 |      | 060705 | Fr 1/3 Ln - Hold H&I 128 & 129                                                | K & C              |
| 0930 |      | 060930 | Fr C - Gun 2 out of action                                                    | 12th Mar 3         |
|      |      |        | All lands shot out.                                                           | XO                 |

## JOURNAL

UNIT or STAFF SECTION 8-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES

Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR Closed, DTG, MO. YEAR

060001H FEB 1966

062400H FEB 1966

CLASSIFICATION  
TIME SER DTG  
IN OUT NO.

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN

|      |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                               |
|------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|      | 060930 | Current Recip<br>I. No Change<br>II. No Change<br>III. No Change<br>IV. GFT Settings - See<br>attached sheet<br>V. Comm check Reveals<br>"K" computer line out<br>Mortar FDC line out<br>"A"(S) Computer line out<br>Mortar Admin line out<br>"C" Admin line out<br>VI. General Infantry Sitrep<br>1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAO<br>4 Recon patrols in 1/1 TAO |                               |
| 1000 | 061000 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire<br>all areas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 12th Mar 3, Btry's            |
| 1005 | 061005 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire<br>all areas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 12th Mar 3, Btry's            |
| 1015 | 061015 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in<br>"C" area.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 12th Mar 3, Btry's            |
| 1020 | 061020 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Patrol HS 47<br>has been completed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 12th Mar 3<br>Map             |
| 1030 | 061030 | Fr "A"(S) - Will have 2 guns<br>out of action for 2 hours.<br>Taking gun 4 to FL33 and<br>returning with gun 5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 12th Mar 3<br>XO              |
| 1115 | 061115 | Fr K-6 - 2 M109's departing<br>position for hill 41.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3d Mar 24, 12th Mar 3         |
| 1125 | 061125 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Patrol HS 46<br>has been completed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 12th Mar 3<br>Map             |
| 1214 | 061214 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - <del>061214</del><br>Resume fire in "C" area.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12th Mar 3, Btry's            |
| 1230 | 061230 | To 12th Mar 3 - Requested to<br>exceed 60 round 155mm H&I<br>limitation by 11 rounds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Denied. Notified<br>3d Mar 24 |
| 1305 | 061305 | Fr 12th Mar 3 - FROST CALL<br>DaNang Ferry curtailed 1230<br>to 1430 today.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 8-1                           |

2 OF 4

## JOURNAL

UNIT or STAFF SECTION S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES

Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR Closed, DTG, MO. YEAR

060001H FEB 1966

062400H FEB 1966

CLASSIFICATION  
TIME SER DTG  
IN OUT NO.

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN

|      |  |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                         |
|------|--|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1330 |  | 061330 | Fr K Xray - Fire Cap: "A" K, "B" Previous position, "C" 4700, "D" laid.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |
| 1340 |  | 061340 | Fr K-6 - Is any Arty or Mort firing vic (943670) on road Friendly troops in area. Advise                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 12th Mar 3<br>3d Mar 24 |
| 1350 |  | 061350 | Fr 12th Mar 3 - 2/12 is registering at (956666) Ref: 061340 entry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3d Mar 24<br>K-6        |
| 1405 |  | 061405 | Fr 12th Mar 3 - Cease fire in "C" area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3d Mar 24, Btry's       |
| 1410 |  | 061410 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "A" & "B" areas.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 12th Mar 3, Btry's      |
| 1425 |  | 061425 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - D/1/3 convoy has returned home.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 12th Mar 3              |
| 1455 |  | 061455 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "A" & "B" areas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 12th Mar 3, Btry's      |
| 1500 |  | 061500 | Fr 12th Mar 3 - Resume fire in "C" area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3d Mar 24, Btry's       |
| 1515 |  | 061515 | Fr "C" - Gun 2 has been Code X by FLSG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 12th Mar 3<br>XO        |
|      |  | 061530 | Current Recap<br>I. No change except K-Xray laid on 4700<br>II. No change except K-Xray at Hill 41 (934664)<br>III. No change<br>IV. GFT settings. No change<br>V. Comm check reveals<br>Mortar FDC line out<br>"A"(S) computer line out<br>"K" computer line out<br>"K" FDC line out<br>"A"(N) computer line out<br>"C" Admin line out<br>"K" admin line out<br>VI. General Infantry Sitrep<br>1 Recon patrol in 1/1 TACR |                         |

## JOURNAL

UNIT or STAFF SECTION S-3  
 ORGANIZATION  
 HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES  
 Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR Closed, DTG, MO. YEAR  
 060001H FEB 1966 062400H FEB 1966

| CLASSIFICATION |         | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN                                                                            |                    |
|----------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| TIME           | SER DTG |                                                                                                                      |                    |
| IN OUT         | NO.     |                                                                                                                      |                    |
| 1547           | 061547  | Fr "A"(S) - Gun 5 back in action.                                                                                    | 12th Mar 3         |
| 1630           | 061630  | Fr "K" Xray - Cadillac Rpt HE 100, Ill 24, WF 35, Q 140 VT 48, Ti 20, CP 20, Primer 304, Green Bag 60, White Bag 140 | 12th Mar 3         |
| 1749           | 061749  | Fr 12th Mar 3 - Anytime you are firing into area X and max ordinate exceeds 12000 Ft notify 3d Mar Div LnO ASAP.     | K-Xray             |
| 2050           | 062050  | Fr "A"(S) - 1 radio remains in Btry position. MAC-37. Other radio was sent to "A"(S) LnO.                            |                    |
| 2322           | 062322  | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "D" area.                                                                               | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 2328           | 062328  | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "D" area.                                                                              | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
|                | 062400  | Journal closed                                                                                                       |                    |

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 6 Feb 66

| DTG    | BTRY  | CHG | LOT | RANGE | ELEV | TI   | DF CORR | FZ CORR |
|--------|-------|-----|-----|-------|------|------|---------|---------|
| 060001 | A(N)  | 7   | X   | 8540  | 388  | 32.0 | L2      | +2.4    |
| 060001 | A(S)  | 7   | X   | 7530  | 338  | 26.8 | L11     | + .4    |
| 060001 | C     | 7   | X   | 9660  | 495  | 37.0 | L14     | + .8    |
| 060001 | K SP  | 7   | XR  | 11860 | 426  | 37.4 | L6      | - .1    |
| 060001 | K FWD | 7   | X   | 10500 | 354  | 31.9 | L11     | - .1    |
|        |       |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
| 060001 | AN    | 6   | X   | 6770  | 380  | 26.8 | L3      | +1.5    |
| 060001 | A(S)  | 6   | X   | 6100  | 334  | 22.5 | L6      |         |
| 060001 | C     | 6   | X   | 6100  | 335  | 22.6 | L6      |         |
|        |       |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
| 060001 | A(N)  | 5   | X   | 4740  | 318  | 19.7 | R4      | + .8    |
| 060001 | A(S)  | 5   | X   | 4900  | 334  | 19.8 | L6      |         |
| 060001 | C     | 5   | X   | 4900  | 335  | 19.9 | L6      |         |
| 060001 | K SP  | 56B | XR  | 6500  | 336  | 23.0 | L2      | - .1    |
| 060001 | K FWD | 56B | X   | 7500  | 441  | 29.2 | L12     |         |
|        |       |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
| 061000 | AN    | 5   | X   | 4740  | 322  | 19.9 | R4      | + .8    |
|        | AN    | 6   | X   | 6770  | 384  | 27.0 | O       | +1.5    |
|        | AN    | 7   | X   | 8540  | 388  | 32.1 | R4      | +2.4    |
|        | AS    | 5   | X   | 4900  | 332  | 19.7 | L6      |         |
|        | AS    | 6   | X   | 6100  | 328  | 22.1 | L6      |         |
|        | AS    | 7   | X   | 7530  | 334  | 26.5 | L13     | + .4    |
|        |       |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |

1 of 2

(4)

## GFT SETTINGS

DATE 6 FEB 66

| DTG    | BTRY | CHG | LOT | RANGE  | ELEV | TI   | DF CORR | FZ CORR |
|--------|------|-----|-----|--------|------|------|---------|---------|
| 061000 | C    | 5   | X   | 4900   | 334  | 19.8 | L4      |         |
|        | C    | 6   | X   | 6100   | 332  | 22.4 | L4      |         |
|        | C    | 7   | X   | 9660   | 475  | 36.0 | L12     | +1.8    |
|        | KSP  | 5GB | XR  | 6500   | 336  | 23.0 | 0       |         |
|        | KSP  | 7   | XR  | 11680  | 421  | 32.0 | L1      | -1      |
|        | KFwd | 5GB | X   | 7500   | 434  | 28.8 | L13     |         |
|        | KFwd | 7   | X   | 10,500 | 349  | 31.6 | L12     | -1      |
| 061400 | AN   | 5   | X   | 4740   | 321  | 19.9 | R5      | +1.8    |
|        | AN   | 6   | X   | 6770   | 382  | 27.0 | L1      | +1.5    |
|        | AN   | 7   | X   | 8540   | 388  | 32.1 | R2      | +2.4    |
|        | AS   | 5   | X   | 4900   | 331  | 19.6 | L6      |         |
|        | AS   | 6   | X   | 6100   | 321  | 21.7 | L7      |         |
|        | AS   | 7   | X   | 7530   | 327  | 26.0 | L17     | +1.4    |
|        | C    | 5   | X   | 4900   | 332  | 19.7 | L4      |         |
|        | C    | 6   | X   | 6100   | 324  | 21.9 | L3      |         |
|        | C    | 7   | X   | 9660   | 474  | 36.0 | L9      | +1.8    |
|        | KSP  | 5GB | XR  | 6500   | 331  | 19.6 | L6      |         |
|        | Ksp  | 7   | XR  | 11680  | 419  | 36.9 | L1      | -1      |
|        | KFwd | 5GB | X   | 7500   | 426  | 28.3 | L12     |         |
|        | KFwd | 7   | X   | 10500  | 343  | 31.1 | L11     | -1      |

2 of 2

(4)

## JOURNAL

CLASSIFICATION  
TIME SER DTG  
IN OUT NO.

UNIT or STAFF SECTION **S-3**  
ORGANIZATION  
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12th Marines  
Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR Closed, DTG, MO. YEAR  
070001H FEB 1966 072400H FEB 1966

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN

|      |      |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                 |
|------|------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|      |      | 070001 | Journal Opened                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
|      |      | 070001 | Current Recap<br>I. No change<br>II. No change<br>III. No change<br>IV. GFT Settings - See attached sheet<br>V. Comm Check Reveals<br>"A"(S) Computer line out<br>Recon Admin line out<br>VI. General Infantry Sitrep<br>1 Recon patrol in 1/1 TAOR                               |                 |
| 0052 |      | 070052 | Fr K - 2 M109's out of action. No guns in action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 12th Mar 3      |
| 0210 |      | 070210 | Fr K - Gun 3 back in action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 12th Mar 3      |
| 0345 |      | 070345 | Fr C - Gun 5 out of action<br>Broken trigger shaft                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 12th Mar 3      |
|      | 0555 | 070555 | To 12th Mar 3 - Mustang Report                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                 |
| 0645 |      | 070645 | Fr 1/3 LNO - Cleared H&I's except 236 (879876).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Btry's          |
|      | 0655 | 070655 | To 12th Mar 3 - 1 M109 of K out of action due to screw stripped from bore evacuator                                                                                                                                                                                               |                 |
| 0705 |      | 070705 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Patrol HS 40 now in effect.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 12th Mar 3, Map |
| 0755 |      | 070755 | Fr S-1 - Effective upon receipt use day (29) in lieu of day (7) when using KAA (60)V.                                                                                                                                                                                             |                 |
|      |      | 070830 | Current Recap<br>I. No change<br>II. No change<br>III. No change<br>IV. GFT Settings - No change<br>V. Comm check reveals<br>"A"(S) computer line out<br>Recon Admin line out<br>VI. General Infantry Sitrep<br>1 Recon patrol in 1/1 TAOR<br>Operation TAUT BOW west of 1/1 TAOR |                 |

1 OF 3

## JOURNAL

UNIT OF STAFF SECTION 4-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES

Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR Closed, DTG, MO. YEAR

070001H FEB 1966

072400H FEB 1966

CLASSIFICATION

TIME SER DTG  
IN OUT NO.

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN

|      |      |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                  |
|------|------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 0935 |      | 070935 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "A" & "B" areas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                               |
| 1015 |      | 071015 | Fr 12th Mar 3 - The 3 towed 155 How will remain at 34th until tomorrow morning. Pickup anytime in morning of 8 Feb 66                                                                                                                                                                             | K-6                                              |
| 0945 |      | 070945 | LATE ENTRY<br>Fr C - Need MedEvac for man shot in hand accidentally by .45. MALL, K. Pfc 2093183                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3d Mar 14 - MedEvac dispatched<br>XO, 12th Mar 3 |
|      |      | 070950 | LATE ENTRY - XO appointed Lt HEWITT as investigating officer. Ref: 070945 entry                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Dispatched Lt HEWITT to "C" Med                  |
| 1040 |      | 071040 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "A" & "B" areas. Cease fire in "C" area.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                               |
| 1300 |      | 071300 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "A" & "B" areas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                               |
| 1340 |      | 071340 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "A", "B", & "C" areas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                               |
| 2425 | 1415 | 071415 | To "A"(S) - Relay "K"(Fwd) on Az 3670, Df 2800                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 12th Mar 3<br>XO                                 |
| 1428 |      | 071428 | Fr "A"(S) - "K"(Fwd) now laid on Az 3670, Df 2800                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 12th Mar 3<br>XO                                 |
| 1500 |      | 071500 | Fr "A"(S) - "K"(Fwd) gun 2 out of action due to firing lock plunger broken                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 12th Mar 3<br>XO, E-4                            |
|      |      | 071530 | Current Recap<br>I. No change except "K"(Fwd) laid on Az 3670, Df 2800<br>II. No change<br>III. No change<br>IV. GFT settings - See attached sheet<br>V. Comm check reveals Recon Admin line out<br>VI. General Infantry Sitrep 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR<br>Operation TAUT BOW west of 1/1 TAOR |                                                  |

2 OF 3



## JOURNAL

UNIT OF STAFF SECTION  
ORGANIZATION

S-3

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES  
Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR CLOSED, DTG, MO.

070001H FEB 1966

072400H FEB 1966

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN

| CLASSIFICATION |     | SER NO. | DTG                                                                    | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN |
|----------------|-----|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| TIME IN        | OUT |         |                                                                        |                                           |
| 1615           |     | 071615  | Fr C - New have 5 guns in action                                       | 12th Mar 3, XO                            |
| 1618           |     | 071618  | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "A" & "B" areas                           | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                        |
| 1706           |     | 071706  | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "B" area.                                | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                        |
| 1740           |     | 071740  | Fr "A"(S) - "K"(Fwd) gun 2 back in action.                             | 12th Mar 3<br>XO, S-4                     |
| 1750           |     | 071750  | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "A" area. Cease fire in "C" & "D" areas. | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                        |
| 1802           |     | 071802  | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "C" area.                                | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                        |
| 1905           |     | 071905  | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "D" area.                                | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                        |
| 1907           |     | 071907  | Fr K - Gun 4 back in action                                            | 12th Mar 3, XO, S-4                       |
| 2238           |     | 072238  | Fr 12th Mar Metro - Met Mag                                            | Btry's                                    |
|                |     | 072400  | Journal closed.                                                        |                                           |

## GFT SETTINGS

DATE 7 Feb 1966

| DTG    | ENTRY  | CHG | LOT | RANGE | ELEV | TI   | DF CORR | EZ CORR |
|--------|--------|-----|-----|-------|------|------|---------|---------|
| 070001 | AN     | 7   | X   | 8540  | 388  | 32.1 | 0       | +2.4    |
|        | AS     | 7   | X   | 7530  | 331  | 26.2 | L12     | +4      |
|        | C      | 7   | X   | 9660  | 478  | 36.2 | L9      | +8      |
|        | K      | 7   | X   | 11680 | 421  | 37.0 | L3      | -.1     |
|        | K(Fwd) | 7   | XR  | 10500 | 347  | 31.4 | L12     | -.1     |
|        | AN     | 6   | X   | 6770  | 376  | 26.5 | L1      | +1.5    |
|        | AS     | 6   | X   | 6100  | 324  | 21.9 | L7      |         |
|        | C      | 6   | X   | 6100  | 327  | 22.1 | L5      |         |
|        | AN     | 5   | X   | 4740  | 319  | 19.8 | R4      | +8      |
|        | AS     | 5   | X   | 4900  | 332  | 19.7 | L6      |         |
|        | C      | 5   | X   | 4900  | 334  | 19.8 | L5      |         |
|        | K      | 5   | XR  | 6500  | 330  | 22.7 | 0       | -.1     |
|        | K(Fwd) | 5   | X   | 7500  | 431  | 28.6 | L12     |         |
|        |        |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
| 070815 | AN     | 7   | X   | 8540  | 386  | 31.9 | L1      | +2.4    |
|        | AS     | 7   | X   | 7530  | 338  | 31.9 | L1      | +4      |
|        | C      | 7   | X   | 9660  | 479  | 36.3 | L12     | +8      |
|        | K      | 7   | XR  | 11680 | 423  | 37.2 | L6      | -.1     |
|        | K(Fwd) | 7   | X   | 10500 | 353  | 31.9 | L2      | -.1     |
|        | AN     | 6   | X   | 6770  | 374  | 26.4 | L3      | +1.5    |
|        | AS     | 6   | X   | 6100  | 331  | 22.4 | L8      |         |
|        | C      | 6   | X   | 6100  | 329  | 22.2 | L7      |         |
|        | AN     | 5   | X   | 4740  | 318  | 19.7 | R4      | +8      |

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 7 Feb 1966

| DTG    | BTRY   | CHG | LOT | RANGE | ELEV | TI   | DF CORR | FZ CORR |
|--------|--------|-----|-----|-------|------|------|---------|---------|
| 070815 | AS     | 5   | X   | 4900  | 331  | 19.8 | L7      |         |
|        | C      | 5   | X   | 4900  | 334  | 19.8 | L6      |         |
|        | K      | 5   | XR  | 6500  | 328  | 22.6 | L2      |         |
|        | K(Fwd) | 5   | X   | 7500  | 440  | 29.2 | L13     |         |
|        |        |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
| 07     | AN     | 7   | X   | 8540  | 394  | 32.4 | L1      | +2.4    |
|        | AS     | 7   | X   | 7530  | 338  | 26.7 | L10     | +1.4    |
|        | C      | 7   | X   | 9660  | 486  | 36.7 | L12     | +1.8    |
|        | K      | 7   | XR  | 11680 | 429  | 32.6 | L4      | -.1     |
|        | K(Fwd) | 7   | X   | 10500 | 353  | 31.9 | L10     | -.1     |
|        | AN     | 6   | X   | 6770  | 383  | 27.0 | L3      | +1.5    |
|        | AS     | 6   | X   | 6100  | 332  | 22.4 | L6      |         |
|        | C      | 6   | X   | 6100  | 331  | 22.4 | L8      |         |
|        | AN     | 5   | X   | 4740  | 320  | 19.8 | R4      | +1.8    |
|        | AS     | 5   | X   | 4900  | 334  | 19.8 | L6      |         |
|        | C      | 5   | X   | 4900  | 335  | 19.9 | L5      |         |
|        | K      | 5   | XR  | 6500  | 334  | 22.9 | L1      |         |
|        | K(Fwd) | 5   | X   | 7500  | 440  | 29.2 | L11     |         |
|        |        |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|        |        |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|        |        |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|        |        |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|        |        |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|        |        |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |

2052

4

JOURNAL  
NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 8-56)  
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION  
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

8-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MAR

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

080001H FEB 66

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

082400H FEB 66

(Classification)

| TIME   |      | SER.<br>NO. | DTG    | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps T-Troops<br>S-Staff F-File |
|--------|------|-------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| IN     | OUT  |             |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                   |
|        |      |             | 080001 | Journal Opened                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                   |
|        |      |             | 080001 | Current Recap<br>I. No change<br>II. No change<br>III. No change<br>IV. See attached sheet<br>V. Comm check reveals<br>All wire lines are in<br>VI. General Infantry Sitrep<br>1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR<br>Operation TAUT BOW west of 1/1 TAOR |                                                   |
| 0110   |      |             | 080110 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Recieved daytime H&I's                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Btry's                                            |
| 0325   | 0315 |             | 080315 | To 12th Mar 3 - Request reinforcing<br>fires on 3 H&I's                                                                                                                                                                                          | Denied Out<br>of range<br>3d Mar noti-<br>fied    |
| 0535   |      |             | 080535 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - All H&I's cleared                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Btry's                                            |
|        | 0600 |             | 080600 | To 12th Mar 3 - Mustang Report                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                   |
|        |      |             | 080730 | Current Recap<br>I. No chnage<br>II. No change<br>III. No change<br>IV. See attached sheet<br>V. Comm check reveals<br>All wire lines are in<br>VI. General Infantry Sitrep<br>No change                                                         |                                                   |
| 0740   |      |             | 080740 | Fr K Xray - FireRep recieved - Conc<br>RC 24 (837659), 10 HE, fired at<br>0704 for 8" Btry.                                                                                                                                                      |                                                   |
| 0850   |      |             | 080850 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "A" &<br>"B" areas                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 12th Mar 3<br>Btry's                              |
| 081012 |      |             | 081012 | Fr K Xray - Ammo request - 60 HE,<br>60 WB, 60 Fz PD, & 76 Primers.                                                                                                                                                                              | S-4                                               |

JOURNAL  
NAVJG 219-GS (REV. 8-58)  
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION  
WHICH MAY BE USED

|                                                       |                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| UNIT OR STAFF SECTION<br><b>S-3</b>                   |                                                |
| ORGANIZATION<br><b>HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MAR</b> |                                                |
| OPENED (DTG, Month, year)<br><b>080001H FEB 66</b>    | <b>082400H FEB 66</b><br><b>080001H FEB 66</b> |

(Classification)

| TIME |      | SER.<br>NO. | DTG    | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.                                                                                                                                                                                | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps T-Troops<br>S-Staff F-File |
|------|------|-------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT  |             |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                   |
| 1145 |      |             | 081145 | Fr S-4 - Both guns of K Xray out of action                                                                                                                                                                       | 12th Mar 3                                        |
| 1210 |      |             | 081210 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancell H&I's 305 (823753) & H&I 306 (826751)                                                                                                                                                     | "C"                                               |
| 1253 |      |             | 081253 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire "A" & "B" areas                                                                                                                                                                       | 12th Mar 3<br>Btry's                              |
| 1258 |      |             | 081258 | Fr K Xray - Received FirRep                                                                                                                                                                                      | &-                                                |
|      |      |             | 081300 | Current Recap<br>I. No change<br>II. No change<br>III. No change<br>IV. No change<br>V. Comm check reveals<br>"A" (S) computer line out<br>"A" (N) computer line out<br>VI. General Infantry Sitrep<br>No change |                                                   |
| 1308 |      |             | 081308 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "A" & "B" area                                                                                                                                                                      | 12th Mar 3<br>Btry's                              |
| 1344 |      |             | 081344 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire "A" & "B" areas                                                                                                                                                                       | 12th Mar 3<br>Btry's                              |
|      | 1410 |             | 081410 | To K Xray - Send 1 man to ASP to pick up parts from S-4                                                                                                                                                          |                                                   |
| 1412 |      |             | 081412 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "A" & "B" areas                                                                                                                                                                     | 12th Mar 3<br>Btry's                              |
| 1429 |      |             | 081429 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "A" & "B" areas                                                                                                                                                                    | 12th Mar 3<br>Btry's                              |
| 1516 |      |             | 081516 | Fr S-4 - Parts & Ammo for K Xray are on the way to K Xray                                                                                                                                                        |                                                   |
|      |      |             | 081523 | "A" (S) computer line is out                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                   |
| 1529 |      |             | 081529 | Fr K Xray (Fwd) - Gun 2 out of action                                                                                                                                                                            | 12th Mar 3<br>XO                                  |

JOURNAL  
NAVMC 219-6S (REV. 6-58)  
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION  
WHICH MAY BE USED

|                                |                           |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| UNIT OR STAFF SECTION          |                           |
| 8-3                            |                           |
| ORGANIZATION                   |                           |
| HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MAR |                           |
| OPENED (DTG, Month, year)      | CLOSED (DTG, Month, year) |
| 080001H FEB 66                 | 082400H FEB 66            |

(Classification)

| TIME |     | SER.<br>NO. | DTG    | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.                                                                | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps T-Troops<br>S-Staff F-File |
|------|-----|-------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |             |        |                                                                                                  |                                                   |
| 1712 |     |             | 081712 | Fr C - 6 guns now in action                                                                      | 12th Mar 3                                        |
| 1933 |     |             | 081933 | Fr K Xray - Now have 2 guns in action                                                            | 12th Mar 3<br>XO, S-4                             |
| 1933 |     |             | 081933 | Fr K (Fwd) - Now have 2 guns in action                                                           | 12th Mar 3<br>XO, S-4                             |
| 2000 |     |             | 082000 | Fr K Xray - CadRep HE 144, I11 24, WP 21, Q 170, VT 48, Ti 20, CP 20, Primer 349, WB 181, GB 47. |                                                   |
|      |     |             | 082400 | Journal closed.                                                                                  |                                                   |

## GFT SETTINGS

DATE 8 Feb 66

| DTG     | BTRY | CHG  | LOT | RANGE | ELEV | TI   | DF CORR | FZ CORR |
|---------|------|------|-----|-------|------|------|---------|---------|
| 08/0001 | HN   | 7    | X   | 8540  | 387  | 32.0 | L2      | +2.4    |
|         | AS   | 7    | X   | 7530  | 338  | 26.7 | L11     | +1.4    |
|         | C    | 7    | X   | 9660  | 484  | 36.6 | L16     | +1.8    |
|         | Ksp  | 7    | XR  | 11680 | 426  | 374  | L6      | -0.1    |
|         | KFwd | 7    | X   | 10500 | 353  | 31.9 | L10     | -0.1    |
|         | HN   | 6    | X   | 6770  | 380  | 26.8 | L3      | +1.5    |
|         | AS   | 6    | X   | 6100  | 331  | 22.3 | L6      |         |
|         | C    | 6    | X   | 6100  | 334  | 22.5 | L5      |         |
|         | HN   | 5    | X   | 4740  | 320  | 19.8 | R4      | +1.8    |
|         | AS   | 5    | X   | 4900  | 334  | 19.8 | L6      |         |
|         | C    | 5    | X   | 4900  | 335  | 19.9 | L5      |         |
|         | Ksp  | 50-B | XR  | 6500  | 334  | 22.9 | L1      | -0.1    |
|         | KFwd | 50-B | X   | 7500  | 442  | 29.3 | L12     |         |
| 08/0800 | HN   | 5    | X   | 4740  | 321  | 19.9 | R2      | +1.8    |
|         | HN   | 6    | X   | 6770  | 382  | 27.0 | 0       | +1.5    |
|         | HN   | 7    | X   | 8540  | 392  | 32.3 | R4      | +2.4    |
|         | AS   | 5    | X   | 4900  | 336  | 19.9 | L5      |         |
|         | AS   | 6    | X   | 6100  | 336  | 22.7 | L4      |         |
|         | AS   | 7    | X   | 7530  | 339  | 26.8 | L13     | +1.4    |
|         | C    | 5    | X   | 4900  | 339  | 20.2 | L5      |         |
|         | C    | 6    | X   | 6100  | 342  | 23.0 | L5      |         |
|         | C    | 7    | X   | 9660  | 481  | 36.4 | L11     | +1.8    |

Page 1 of 2

(4)

Page 2 of 2



JOURNAL  
NAVMC 219-85 (REV. 8-56)  
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION  
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MAR

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

090001H FEB 66

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

092400H FEB 66

(Classification)

| TIME |      | SER.<br>NO. | DTG    | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps T-Troops<br>S-Staff F-File |
|------|------|-------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT  |             |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                   |
|      |      |             | 090001 | Journal Opened                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                   |
|      |      |             | 090001 | Current Recap<br>I. No Change<br>II. "C" 6 guns in action<br>"K" Xray 6 guns in action<br>III. No change<br>IV. See attached sheet<br>V. Comm check reveals<br>"A"(S) computer line out<br>"A"(N) computer line out<br>VI. General Infantry Sitrep<br>No Change |                                                   |
| 0015 |      |             | 090015 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Received H&I's for 1/3<br>090600H to 091800H.                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Map, Btry's                                       |
|      |      |             | 090115 | Class on Computer Record completed                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                   |
|      |      |             | 090300 | Roving patrol checked in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                   |
|      | 0515 |             | 090515 | To 12th Mar 3 - Request Rein on H&I<br>390 (791737) Suspect assembly area.                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                   |
| 0540 |      |             | 090540 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - All daytime H&I's<br>cleared                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 12th Mar 3<br>Btry's                              |
|      | 0600 |             | 090600 | To 12th Mar 3 - Mustang Report                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                   |
|      |      |             | 090730 | Current Recap<br>I. No Change<br>II. No change<br>III. No change<br>IV. See attached sheet<br>V. Comm check reveals<br>"A"(S) computer line out<br>"A"(N) computer line out<br>"A"(N) Admin line out<br>VI. General Infantry Sitrep<br>No change                |                                                   |
| 0750 |      |             | 090750 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire "A" area<br>due to MedEvac                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 12th Mar 3<br>Btry's                              |
| 0816 |      |             | 090816 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire "A" area                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 12th Mar 3<br>Btry's                              |

JOURNAL  
 NAYMC 219-GS (REV. 8-60)  
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION  
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MAR

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

090001H FEB 1966 092400H FEB 1966

(Classification)

| TIME |      | SER.<br>NO. | DTG    | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps T-Troops<br>S-Staff F-File |
|------|------|-------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT  |             |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                   |
| 0940 |      | 090940      | 090940 | Fr "A"(N) - Gun 4 out of action. To<br>FLSG for 6 Mo. Maint. No Float gun.                                                                                                                                                                 | 12th Mar 3                                        |
| 0947 |      | 090947      | 090947 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire "A" & "B"<br>areas to resupply                                                                                                                                                                                   | 12th Mar 3<br>Btry's                              |
| 1202 |      | 091202      | 091202 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "A" &<br>"B" areas                                                                                                                                                                                           | 12th Mar 3<br>Btry's                              |
| 1237 |      | 091237      | 091237 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire "A" & "B"<br>areas                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12th Mar 3<br>Btry's                              |
| 1517 |      | 091517      | 091517 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "B"<br>area                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 12th Mar 3<br>Btry's                              |
|      |      | 091530      | 091530 | Current Recap<br>I. No Change<br>II. N. Change<br>III. No Change<br>IV. See attached Sheet<br>V. Comm check reveals<br>"A"(S) computer line out<br>VI. General Infantry Sitrep<br>2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR<br>TAUT BOW west of 1/1 TAOR |                                                   |
|      | 1647 | 091647      | 091647 | To K XRay - Has contact team arrived<br>your position?                                                                                                                                                                                     | negative<br>S-4                                   |
| 1651 |      | 091651      | 091651 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire "A" & "B"<br>areas                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12th Mar 3<br>Btry's                              |
| 1712 |      | 091712      | 091712 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire "A" & "B"<br>areas                                                                                                                                                                                              | 12th Mar 3<br>Btry's                              |
|      |      | 091958      | 091958 | 3d Mar 24 & 1/1 Ln wire lines out                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                   |
| 2030 |      | 092030      | 092030 | Fr 12th Mar - Defective ammo report<br>105mm HE, M51, Lot LS-100-1, beat up<br>cases and loose primers; 105mm WP,<br>Lot RD-32-106X, powder bags deteriorated.                                                                             | 105 Btry's<br>S-4                                 |
|      | 2035 | 092035      | 092035 | To 12th Mar 3 - Btry C is Alternate<br>Bn FDC                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                   |

JOURNAL  
 NAVMC 210-GS (REV. 8-56)  
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION  
 WHICH MAY BE USED

|                                                       |                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| UNIT OR STAFF SECTION<br><b>8-3</b>                   |                           |
| ORGANIZATION<br><b>HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MAR</b> |                           |
| OPENED (DTG, Month, year)                             | CLOSED (DTG, Month, year) |
| <b>090001H FEB 1966</b>                               | <b>092400H FEB 1966</b>   |

(Classification)

| TIME |     | SER.<br>NO. | DTG    | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.                 | ACTION TAKEN<br>M-Maps T-Troops<br>S-Staff F-File |
|------|-----|-------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |             |        |                                                   |                                                   |
| 2238 |     |             | 092238 | Fr 12th Mar Metre - Met Message                   |                                                   |
|      |     |             | 092251 | Both wire lines to 3d Mar 24 are out              |                                                   |
| 2330 |     |             | 092330 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Received daytime H&I's Map, Btry's |                                                   |
|      |     |             | 092400 | Journal Closed.                                   |                                                   |

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 9 Feb 1966

| DTG    | BTRY  | CHG | LOT | RANGE | ELEV | TI   | DF CORR | FZ CORR |
|--------|-------|-----|-----|-------|------|------|---------|---------|
| 090001 | AN    | 7A  | X   | 8540  | 387  | 32.0 | R 2     | +2.4    |
|        | AN    | 7B  | X   | 8540  | 382  | 31.7 | L 1     | +2.4    |
|        | AS    | 7   | X   | 7530  | 338  | 26.8 | L 13    | +1.4    |
|        | C     | 7   | X   | 9660  | 484  | 36.6 | L 13    | +1.8    |
|        | K     | 7   | XR  | 11680 | 421  | 37.1 | L 4     | -.1     |
|        | K Fwd | 7   | XR  | 10500 | 352  | 31.8 | L 13    | -.1     |
|        | AN    | 6A  | X   | 6770  | 378  | 26.7 | L 1     | +1.5    |
|        | AN    | 6B  | X   | 6770  | 374  | 26.4 | L 2     | +1.5    |
|        | AS    | 6   | X   | 6100  | 334  | 22.5 | L 8     |         |
|        | C     | 6   | X   | 6100  | 332  | 22.4 | L 7     |         |
|        | AN    | 5A  | X   | 4740  | 317  | 19.7 | R 4     | +1.8    |
|        | AN    | 5B  | X   | 4740  | 317  | 19.7 | R 4     | +1.8    |
|        | AS    | 5   | X   | 4900  | 334  | 19.8 | L 7     |         |
|        | C     | 5   | X   | 4900  | 334  | 19.8 | L 6     |         |
|        | K     | 56B | XR  | 6500  | 332  | 22.8 | L 1     | -.1     |
|        | K Fwd | 56B | XR  | 7500  | 440  | 29.2 | L 13    |         |
|        |       |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
| 090800 | AN    | 7A  | X   | 8540  | 388  | 32.0 | L 1     | +2.4    |
|        | AN    | 7B  | X   | 8540  | 387  | 32.0 | L 4     | +2.4    |
|        | AS    | 7   | X   | 7530  | 344  | 27.1 | L 12    | +1.4    |
|        | C     | 7   | X   | 9660  | 498  | 37.4 | L 14    | +1.8    |
|        | K     | 7   | XR  | 11680 | 428  | 37.5 | L 7     | -.1     |
|        | K Fwd | 7   | XR  | 10500 | 358  | 32.2 | L 12    | -.1     |

Page 1 of 3 Pages

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 9 Feb 1966

| DTG    | BTRY | CHG | LOT | RANGE | ELEV | TI   | DF CORR | FZ CORR |
|--------|------|-----|-----|-------|------|------|---------|---------|
| 090800 | AN   | 6A  | X   | 6770  | 378  | 26.7 | L4      | +1.5    |
|        | AN   | 6B  | X   | 6770  | 378  | 26.7 | L4      | +1.5    |
|        | AS   | 6   | X   | 6100  | 338  | 22.7 | L6      |         |
|        | C    | 6   | X   | 6100  | 338  | 22.7 | L6      |         |
|        | AN   | 5A  | X   | 4740  | 320  | 19.8 | R4      | + .8    |
|        | AN   | 5B  | X   | 4740  | 320  | 19.9 | R3      | + .8    |
|        | AS   | 5   | X   | 4900  | 326  | 19.9 | L6      |         |
|        | C    | 5   | X   | 4900  | 336  | 19.9 | L6      |         |
|        | K    | 5GB | XR  | 6500  | 336  | 23.1 | L2      | - .1    |
|        | KFwd | 5GB | XR  | 7500  | 448  | 29.7 | L13     |         |
|        |      |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
| 091900 | AN   | 7A  | X   | 8540  | 383  | 31.7 | L2      | +2.4    |
|        | AN   | 7B  | X   | 8540  | 384  | 31.8 | L4      | +2.4    |
|        | AS   | 7   | X   | 7530  | 340  | 26.9 | L11     | + .4    |
|        | C    | 7   | X   | 9660  | 489  | 36.9 | L15     | + .8    |
|        | K    | 7   | XR  | 11680 | 423  | 37.2 | L8      | - .1    |
|        | KFwd | 7   | XR  | 10500 | 354  | 31.9 | L11     | - .1    |
|        | AN   | 6A  | X   | 6770  | 373  | 26.4 | L4      | +1.5    |
|        | AN   | 6B  | X   | 6770  | 374  | 26.4 | L5      | +1.5    |
|        | AS   | 6   | X   | 6100  | 336  | 22.7 | L5      |         |
|        | C    | 6   | X   | 6100  | 338  | 22.8 | L6      |         |
|        | AN   | 5A  | X   | 4740  | 318  | 19.8 | R3      | + .8    |
|        | AN   | 5B  | X   | 4740  | 317  | 19.7 | R3      | + .8    |

Page 2 of 3 Pages

(4)

DATE 9 Feb 1966

[illegible]

## JOURNAL

UNIT OF STAFF SECT

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES

Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR CLOSED, DTG, MO.

100001H FEB 1966

102400H FEB 1966

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN

| CLASSIFICATION |      | SER NO. | DTG | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|----------------|------|---------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| TIME IN        | OUT  |         |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                |      | 100001  |     | Journal Opened                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                |      | 100001  |     | Current Recap<br>I. No Change<br>II. No Change<br>III. No Change<br>IV. GFT Settings - See attached sheet<br>V. Comm check reveals<br>"A"(S) computer line out<br>"K" computer line out<br>"K" FDC line out<br>"C" computer line out<br>3d Mar 24 line out<br>1/1 Ln line out<br>"C" Admin line out<br>"A"(N) admin line out<br>VI. General Infantry Sitrep<br>2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR<br>TAUT BOW west of 1/1 TAOR |
| 0315           |      | 100315  |     | Fr "A"(S) - "K"(Fwd) gun 1 out of action. Broken recoil guide key                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                |      | 100250  |     | FDC school secured                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                | 0600 | 000600  |     | To 12th Mar 3 - Mustang Report                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 0602           |      | 100602  |     | Fr 3d Mar 24 - All daytime H&I's cleared                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                |      | 100700  |     | Current Recap - No change since 100001 entry                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 0835           |      | 100835  |     | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Patrol HS 49 has been completed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1020           |      | 101020  |     | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Fire in "A" & "B" areas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 1055           |      | 101055  |     | Fr K-XRay - Max ord exceeding 12,000Ft.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 1115           |      | 101115  |     | Fr K-XRay - FirRep - Conc RC40 (797648), VC position, Source 12th Mar 3A, 1045 to 1109, 15 rounds HE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1200           |      | 101200  |     | Fr 12th Mar Metro - Met Mag                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1245           |      | 101245  |     | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "A" & "B" areas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

12th Mar 3, S-4

12th Mar 3, Btry's

12th Mar 3

12th Mar 3, Btry's

12th Mar 3

Btry's

12th Mar 3, Btry's

## JOURNAL

UNIT or STAFF SECT **S-3**  
 ORGANIZATION  
**HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BATTALION, 12TH MARINES**  
 Opened, DTG, MO. YEAR CLOSED, DTG, MO.  
**100001H FEB 1966 102400H FEB 1966**

INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN

| CLASSIFICATION |          | SER NO. | DTG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS. ACTION TAKEN |
|----------------|----------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| TIME IN        | TIME OUT |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                           |
| 1525           |          | 101525  | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in<br>"C" & "D" areas                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                        |
| 1531           |          | 101531  | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in<br>"A" & "B" areas                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                        |
|                |          | 101600  | Current Recap<br>I. No change<br>II. No change<br>III. No change<br>IV. See attached sheet<br>V. Comm check reveals<br>"A"(N) admin line out<br>3d Mar 24 line out<br>VI. General Infantry Sitrep<br>3 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR<br>TAUT BOW west of 1/1 TAOR |                                           |
| 1606           |          | 101606  | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in<br>"C" & "D" areas                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                        |
| 1634           |          | 101634  | Fr 12th Mar 3 - Require 1 more<br>copy of command chronology                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Sent                                      |
| 1649           |          | 101649  | Fr 12th Mar 3 - Ref: personnel<br>for FO school - Will leave on<br>13 Feb. Time unknown.                                                                                                                                                                      | S-1                                       |
| 1730           |          | 101730  | Fr "A"(S) - "K"(Fwd) both guns<br>back in action                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 12th Mar 3, XO, CO                        |
| 1812           |          | 101812  | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in<br>"A" & "B" areas                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                        |
| 1910           |          | 101910  | Fr 12th Mar Metro - Met Msg                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Btry's                                    |
| 2120           |          | 102120  | Fr 12th Mar Metro - No<br>further Mets today.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Btry's                                    |
| 2345           |          | 102345  | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Received<br>daytime H&I's.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Btry's, Map                               |
|                |          | 102400  | Journal closed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                           |



GFT SETTINGS

DATE 10 Feb 66

| DTG     | BTRY | CHG | LOT | RANGE | ELEV | TI   | DF CORR | FZ CORR |
|---------|------|-----|-----|-------|------|------|---------|---------|
| 10 0001 | AN   | 7A  | X   | 8540  | 380  | 31.5 | L 3     | +2.4    |
|         | AN   | 7B  | X   | 8540  | 382  | 31.7 | L 7     | +2.4    |
|         | AS   | 7   | X   | 7530  | 342  | 27.0 | L 11    | +1.4    |
|         | C    | 7   | X   | 9660  | 494  | 37.3 | L 14    | +1.8    |
|         | KSP  | 7   | XR  | 11680 | 422  | 37.1 | L 10    | -1      |
|         | KFwd | 7   | X   | 10500 | 357  | 32.2 | L 12    | -1      |
|         | AN   | 6A  | X   | 6770  | 373  | 26.4 | L 4     | +1.5    |
|         | AN   | 6B  | X   | 6770  | 374  | 26.4 | L 5     | +1.5    |
|         | AS   | 6   | X   | 6100  | 354  | 24.2 | L 10    | +1.4    |
|         | C    | 6   | X   | 6100  | 334  | 22.5 | L 8     |         |
|         | AN   | 5A  | X   | 4740  | 317  | 19.7 | R 4     | +1.8    |
|         | AN   | 5B  | X   | 4740  | 317  | 19.7 | R 3     | +1.8    |
|         | AS   | 5   | X   | 4900  | 336  | 19.9 | L 7     |         |
|         | C    | 5   | X   | 4900  | 336  | 19.9 | L 7     |         |
|         | KSP  | 56B | XR  | 6500  | 330  | 22.7 | L 4     | -1      |
|         | KFwd | 56B | X   | 7500  | 446  | 29.5 | L 12    |         |
|         |      |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
| 10 0900 | AN   | 7A  | X   | 8540  | 381  | 31.6 | L 6     | +2.4    |
|         | AN   | 7B  | X   | 8540  | 387  | 32.0 | L 10    | +2.4    |
|         | AS   | 7   | X   | 7530  | 351  | 27.6 | L 11    | +1.4    |
|         | C    | 7   | X   | 9660  | 510  | 38.2 | L 11    | +1.8    |
|         | KSP  | 7   | XR  | 11680 | 426  | 37.3 | L 13    | -1      |
|         | KFwd | 7   | X   | 10500 | 364  | 32.6 | L 12    | -1      |

143

(4)

## GFT SETTINGS

DATE 10 Feb 66

| DTG    | ENTRY | CHG | LOT | RANGE | ELEV | TI   | DF CORR | FZ COR |
|--------|-------|-----|-----|-------|------|------|---------|--------|
| 100900 | AN    | 6A  | X   | 6770  | 369  | 26.1 | L8      | +1.5   |
|        | AN    | 6B  | X   | 6770  | 375  | 26.5 | L8      | +1.5   |
|        | AS    | 6   | X   | 6100  | 363  | 24.7 | L9      | +1.4   |
|        | C     | 6   | X   | 6100  | 338  | 22.8 | L10     |        |
|        | AN    | 5A  | X   | 4740  | 316  | 19.6 | K3      | +1.8   |
|        | AN    | 5B  | X   | 4740  | 318  | 19.7 | K1      | +1.8   |
|        | AS    | 5   | X   | 4900  | 340  | 20.1 | L7      |        |
|        | C     | 5   | X   | 4900  | 337  | 20.0 | L8      |        |
|        | KSP   | 56B | XR  | 6500  | 331  | 22.7 | L5      | -1     |
|        | KFuel | 56B | X   | 7500  | 460  | 30.3 | L13     |        |
|        |       |     |     |       |      |      |         |        |
| 091300 | AN    | 7A  | X   | 8540  | 370  | 30.9 | L7      | +2.4   |
|        | AN    | 7B  | X   | 8540  | 379  | 31.4 | L11     | +2.4   |
|        | AS    | 7   | X   | 7530  | 338  | 26.9 | L17     | +1.4   |
|        | C     | 7   | X   | 9660  | 487  | 36.8 | L13     | +1.8   |
|        | KSP   | 7   | XR  | 11680 | 418  | 36.8 | L14     | -1     |
|        | KFuel | 7   | X   | 10500 | 349  | 31.6 | L18     | -1     |
|        | AN    | 6A  | X   | 6770  | 358  | 25.5 | 0       | +1.5   |
|        | AN    | 6B  | X   | 6770  | 356  | 25.4 | L5      | +1.5   |
|        | AS    | 6   | X   | 6100  | 363  | 24.7 | L12     | +1.4   |
|        | C     | 6   | X   | 6100  | 324  | 21.9 | L8      |        |
|        | AN    | 5A  | X   | 4740  | 314  | 19.5 | K5      | +1.8   |
|        | AN    | 5B  | X   | 4740  | 314  | 19.5 | K3      | +1.8   |

2 of 3

(4)

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 10 Feb 66

| DTG     | BTRY | CHG              | LOT | RANGE | ELEV | TI   | DF CORR | FZ CORR |
|---------|------|------------------|-----|-------|------|------|---------|---------|
| 091300  | C    | 5                | X   | 4900  | 332  | 19.7 | L7      |         |
|         | KSP  | 56B              | X R | 6500  | 322  | 22.2 | L2      | -.1     |
|         | KFWd | 56B              | X   | 7500  | 438  | 29.0 | L17     |         |
|         |      |                  |     |       |      |      |         |         |
| 10 1910 | AN   | 7A               | X   | 8540  | 386  | 31.9 | L2      | +2.4    |
|         | AN   | 7B               | X   | 8540  | 385  | 31.9 | L3      | +2.4    |
|         | AS   | 7A               | X   | 7530  | 340  | 26.9 | L11     | +1.4    |
|         | C    | 7A               | X   | 9660  | 494  | 37.0 | L10     | +1.8    |
|         | KSP  | 7                | X R | 11680 | 422  | 37.2 | L6      | -.1     |
|         | KFWd | 7A               | X   | 10500 | 355  | 32.0 | L11     | -.1     |
|         | AN   | 6A               | X   | 6770  | 375  | 26.5 | L4      | +1.5    |
|         | AN   | 6B               | X   | 6770  | 375  | 26.5 | L5      | +1.5    |
|         | AS   | 6A               | X   | 6100  | 353  | 24.1 | L13     | +1.4    |
|         | C    | 6A               | X   | 6100  | 329  | 22.2 | L9      | 0       |
|         | AN   | 5A               | X   | 4740  | 316  | 19.6 | R5      | +1.8    |
|         | AN   | 5B               | X   | 4740  | 316  | 19.6 | R3      | +1.8    |
|         | AS   | 5A               | X   | 4900  | 336  | 19.9 | L9      | 0       |
|         | C    | 5A               | X   | 4900  | 334  | 19.8 | L8      |         |
|         | KSP  | 56B              | X R | 6500  | 326  | 22.5 | L2      | -.1     |
|         | KFWd | 5A <sup>60</sup> | X   | 7500  | 447  | 29.6 | L12     | 0       |
|         |      |                  |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|         |      |                  |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|         |      |                  |     |       |      |      |         |         |

3 of 3

(4)

## JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MAR

OPENED

110001H FEB 1966

CLOSED

112400H FEB 1966

| TIME |      | SER<br>NO. | DSC    | INCIDENT, MSC, ORDERS, ETC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ACTION TO          |
|------|------|------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| IN   | OUT  |            |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |
|      |      |            | 110001 | Journal Opened                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |
|      |      |            | 110001 | Current Recap<br>I. No Change<br>II. No change<br>III. No change<br>IV. See attached sheet<br>V. Comm check reveals<br>3d Mar 24 line out<br>"A"(N) Admin line out<br>VI. General Infantry Sitrep<br>2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR<br>TAUT BOW & west of 1/1 TAOR |                    |
|      |      |            | 110030 | Roving Patrol checked in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |
|      |      |            | 110245 | Roving patrol checked in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |
|      |      |            | 110350 | Roving patrol checked in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |
|      | 0550 |            | 110550 | To 12th Mar 3 - Mustang Report                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |
| 0555 |      |            | 110555 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - All daytime<br>H&I's are cleared                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
|      |      |            | 110700 | Current Recap<br>I. No change<br>II. No change except "K" (Fwd)<br>both guns back in action<br>III. No change<br>IV. No change<br>V. No change<br>VI. No change                                                                                                 |                    |
| 0815 |      |            | 110815 | Fr 12th Mar Metre - Net Message                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |
| 1035 |      |            | 111035 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in<br>"A" & "B" areas                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 1100 |      |            | 111100 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in<br>"A" & "B" areas                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 1348 |      |            | 111348 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in<br>"B" area                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |

PAGE 1 OF

PAGES

## JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

B-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MAR

OPENED

110001H FEB 1966

CLOSED

112400H FEB 1966

| TIME<br>IN OUT | SER<br>NO. | DEG    | INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.                                                                                                                                                                      | ACTION TO            |
|----------------|------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1433           |            | 111433 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "A" & "B" areas                                                                                                                                                     | 12th Mar 3, Btry's   |
| 1439           |            | 111439 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "D" area                                                                                                                                                           | 12th Mar 3, Btry's   |
| 1430           |            | 111430 | LATE ENTRY - To "K" - You are now decentralized                                                                                                                                                  | 12th Mar 3<br>GO, XO |
|                |            | 111552 | Current Recap<br>I. No change<br>II. No change<br>III. No change<br>IV. No change<br>V. No change<br>VI. 6th General Infantry Sitrep<br>3 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR<br>TAUT BOX west of 1/1 TAOR |                      |
| 1811           |            | 111811 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "A" & "B" areas.                                                                                                                                                   | 12th Mar 3, Btry's   |
| 2035           |            | 112035 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - All conc in OpOrder 301-66 are cleared to fire anytime. Any other mission except emergency must be cleared by 3d Mar 24.                                                          | "K"                  |
| 2130           |            | 112130 | Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message                                                                                                                                                                      | Btry's               |
| 2225           |            | 112225 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Did you fire any missions via (797690) at 101010. 15 VC were KIA by 155mm Arty in area at that time                                                                               | Notified "K" XRay    |
| 2340           |            | 112340 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Received day-time H&I's.                                                                                                                                                          | Btry's               |
| 2345           |            | 112345 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in A-1 area.                                                                                                                                                           | 12th Mar 3, Btry's   |
| 2355           |            | 112355 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "A" area                                                                                                                                                            | 12th Mar 3, Btry's   |
|                |            | 112400 | Journal closed                                                                                                                                                                                   |                      |

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 11 FEB 66

| DTG     | BTRY   | CHG              | LOT | RANGE | ELEV | TI   | DF CORR | FZ CORR |
|---------|--------|------------------|-----|-------|------|------|---------|---------|
| 11 001  | A(N)   | 7A               | X   | 8540  | 386  | 31.9 | L2      | +2.4    |
|         | A(N)   | 7B               | X   | 8540  | 385  | 31.9 | L3      | +2.4    |
|         | A(S)   | 7A               | X   | 7530  | 340  | 26.9 | L11     | +4      |
|         | C      | 7A               | X   | 9660  | 494  | 37.0 | L10     | +8      |
|         | K      | 7                | XR  | 11680 | 422  | 37.2 | L6      | -.1     |
|         | K(FWD) | 7A               | X   | 10500 | 355  | 32.0 | L11     | -.1     |
|         | A(N)   | 6A               | X   | 6770  | 375  | 26.5 | L4      | +1.5    |
|         | A(N)   | 6B               | X   | 6770  | 375  | 26.5 | L5      | +1.5    |
|         | A(S)   | 6A               | X   | 6520  | 353  | 24.1 | L13     | +4      |
|         | C      | 6A               | X   | 6100  | 329  | 22.2 | L9      | 0       |
|         | A(N)   | 5A               | X   | 4740  | 316  | 19.6 | R5      | +8      |
|         | A(N)   | 5B               | X   | 4740  | 316  | 19.6 | R3      | +8      |
|         | A(S)   | 5A               | X   | 4900  | 336  | 19.9 | L9      | 0       |
|         | C      | 5A               | X   | 4900  | 334  | 19.8 | L8      |         |
|         | K      | 5G0              | XR  | 6500  | 326  | 22.5 | L2      | -.1     |
|         | K(FWD) | 5A <sup>55</sup> | X   | 7500  | 447  | 29.6 | L12     | 0       |
| 11-0800 |        |                  |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|         | AN     | 7A               | X   | 8540  | 379  | 31.4 | L3      | +2.4    |
|         | AN     | 7B               | X   | 8540  | 381  | 31.6 | L5      | +2.4    |
|         | AS     | 7                | X   | 7530  | 341  | 27.0 | L9      | +4      |
|         | C      | 7                | X   | 9660  | 492  | 37.1 | L12     | +8      |
|         | KSP    | 7                | XR  | 11680 | 422  | 37.2 | L6      | -.1     |
|         | K(FWD) | 7                | X   | 10500 | 355  | 32.0 | L10     | -.1     |

1 OF 3

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 11 FEB 66

| DTG          | BTRY | CHG | LOT | RANGE | ELEV | TI   | DF CORR | FZ CORR |
|--------------|------|-----|-----|-------|------|------|---------|---------|
| 110800       | AN   | 6A  | X   | 6770  | 370  | 26.2 | L5      | +1.5    |
|              | AN   | 6B  | X   | 6770  | 374  | 26.4 | L6      | +1.5    |
|              | AS   | 6A  | X   | 6520  | 351  | 23.9 | L8      | +1.4    |
|              | C    | 6A  | X   | 6100  | 333  | 22.5 | L7      | 0       |
|              | AN   | 5A  | X   | 4740  | 316  | 19.6 | R3      | +1.8    |
|              | AN   | 5B  | X   | 4740  | 317  | 19.7 | R3      | +1.8    |
|              | AS   | 5   | X   | 4900  | 336  | 19.9 | L6      | 0       |
|              | C    | 5   | X   | 4900  | 335  | 19.9 | L5      | -0      |
|              | KSP  | 5   | XR  | 6500  | 326  | 22.5 | L2      | -1      |
|              | KFW  | 5   | X   | 7500  | 446  | 29.5 | L11     | 0       |
|              |      |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
| 111400       | AN   | 7A  | X   | 8540  | 381  | 31.6 | L3      | +2.4    |
| "K" BTRY     | AN   | 7B  | X   | 8540  | 383  | 31.7 | L5      | +2.4    |
| DECLINTIFIED | AS   | 7   | X   | 7530  | 340  | 26.9 | L11     | +1.4    |
|              | C    | 7   | X   | 9660  | 486  | 36.7 | L12     | +1.8    |
|              | KSP  | 7   | XR  | 11680 |      |      |         | -1      |
|              | KFW  | 7   | X   | 10500 | 354  | 31.9 | L13     | -1      |
|              | AN   | 6A  | X   | 6770  | 370  | 26.2 | L4      | +1.5    |
|              | AN   | 6B  | X   | 6770  | 372  | 26.3 | L5      | +1.5    |
|              | AS   | 6   | X   | 6520  | 334  | 19.8 | L7      | +1.4    |
|              | C    | 6   | X   | 6100  | 335  | 19.9 | L7      | 0       |
|              | AN   | 5A  | X   | 4740  | 316  | 19.6 | R4      | +1.8    |
|              | AN   | 5B  | X   | 4740  | 317  | 19.7 | R3      | +1.8    |

2 of 3

(4)

3 of 3



## JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MAR

OPENED

120001H FEB 1966

CLOSED

122400H FEB 1966

| TIME |      | SER<br>NO. | DTG    | INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ACTION TO                                              |
|------|------|------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT  |            |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                        |
|      |      |            | 120001 | Journal Opened.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                        |
|      |      |            | 120001 | Current Recap<br>I. No change<br>II. No Change<br>III. N change<br>IV. See attached sheet<br>V. Comm check reveals<br>8" FDC line out<br>"A"(N) FDC line out<br>"C" FDC line out<br>VI. General Infantry Sitrep<br>1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR<br>TAUT BOW west of 1/1 TAOR |                                                        |
| 0001 |      |            | 120001 | Fr 3d Mar 23 - Will tell us when to fire or not to fire NE of grid square 8782.                                                                                                                                                                                            | 12th Mar 3                                             |
| 0020 |      |            | 120020 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "A" & A-1 areas                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                                     |
| 0137 |      |            | 120137 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "B" area.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                                     |
| 0400 |      |            | 120400 | Fr 3d Mar 24 "C" - Gun 6 out of action due to broken trigger shaft                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 12th Mar 3<br>XD, S-4                                  |
|      | 0550 |            | 120550 | To 12th Mar 3 - Mustang Report                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                        |
| 0555 | 0555 |            | 120555 | To 3d Mar 24 - Request areas for HB registrations at<br>(881653), (885711), (897672),<br>(890660), (910688), (918671),<br>(850685), & (870700).                                                                                                                            | (881653), (890660),<br>(897672), (850685)<br>approved. |
| 0600 |      |            | 120600 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Daytime H&I's are cleared.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                                     |
| 0715 |      |            | 120715 | Fr K-6 - "K" Right is laid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 12th Mar 3<br>XD                                       |

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

## JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MAR

C. NED

120001H FEB 1966

CLOSED

122400H FEB 1966

| TIME<br>IN OUT | SER<br>NO. | REG    | INCIDENT, MISC, ORDERS, ETC.                                                                                                                                                                                     | ACTION TO                    |
|----------------|------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                |            | 120715 | Current Recap<br>I. No Change<br>II. "C" 1 gun out of action<br>III. No change<br>IV. See attached sheet<br>V. Comm checks reveal<br>8" FDC line out<br>"A"(N) FDC line out<br>"C" FDC line out<br>VI. No change |                              |
| 0730           |            | 120730 | To 12th Mar 3 - Request to fire<br>HB registrations with "A"(S),<br>"C", & "X"(Fwd).                                                                                                                             | Granted                      |
| 0805           |            | 120805 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in<br>"A" & "B" areas                                                                                                                                                                  | 12th Mar 3, Btry's           |
| 0850           |            | 120850 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in<br>"A" & "B" areas                                                                                                                                                                 | 12th Mar 3, Btry's           |
| 0915           |            | 120915 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in<br>"A" & "B" areas                                                                                                                                                                  | 12th Mar 3, Btry's           |
| 0922           |            | 120922 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire all<br>areas.                                                                                                                                                                          | 12th Mar 3, Btry's           |
| 0915           |            | 120915 | LATE ENTRY - To 12th Mar 3 -<br>Request special Metre at 0945<br>to be concurrent with registration                                                                                                              | Granted                      |
| 1022           |            | 121022 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in<br>"A" & "B" areas                                                                                                                                                                 | 12th Mar 3, Btry's           |
|                |            | 121034 | 8" FDC line is back in. 1/3 Ln<br>line is out                                                                                                                                                                    |                              |
| 1125           |            | 121125 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in<br>"C" & "D" areas.                                                                                                                                                                | 12th Mar 3, Btry's           |
| 1135           |            | 121135 | Fr "C" - Gun 6 back in action                                                                                                                                                                                    | 12th Mar 3, XO               |
| 1230           |            | 121230 | To 3d Mar 24 - Request to fire<br>HB registrations that were<br>denied previously. Ref: 120555 entry.                                                                                                            | Granted for<br>(870700) only |

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

## JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

8-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MAR

OPENED

CLOSED

120001H FEB 1966 122400H FEB 1966

| TIME |      | SMR<br>NO. | DTG    | INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.                              | ACTION TO                                   |
|------|------|------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT  |            |        |                                                          |                                             |
|      | 1245 |            | 121245 | To 12th Mar 3 - Request to fire HB at (870700).          | granted                                     |
|      |      |            | 121507 | Completed 5 HB registrations with concurrent metro data. |                                             |
| 1820 |      |            | 121820 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire "A" area.                      | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                          |
| 1830 |      |            | 121830 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire "A" area.                     | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                          |
| 2315 |      |            | 122315 | Fr 12th Mar - Received H&I's.                            | Cleared with 3d Mar 24 & assigned to Btry's |
|      |      |            | 122400 | Journal closed.                                          |                                             |

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 12 Feb 66

| DTG    | BTRY             | CHG | LOT | RANGE | ELEV          | TI   | DF CORR | FZ CORR |
|--------|------------------|-----|-----|-------|---------------|------|---------|---------|
| 120001 | AN               | 7A  | X   | 8540  | 381           | 31.6 | L3      | +2.4    |
|        | AN               | 7B  | X   | 8540  | 382           | 31.7 | L6      | +2.4    |
|        | AS               | 7   | X   | 7530  | 342           | 27.0 | L11     | +2.4    |
|        | C                | 7   | X   | 9660  | 489           | 36.9 | L12     |         |
|        | K <sub>Fwd</sub> | 7   | X   | 10500 | 355           | 32.0 | L12     | -.1     |
|        | AN               | 6A  | X   | 6770  | 370           | 26.2 | L4      | +1.5    |
|        | AN               | 6B  | X   | 6770  | 372           | 26.3 | L6      | +1.5    |
|        | AS               | 6   | X   | 6520  | 357           | 24.3 | L8      | +2.4    |
|        | C                | 6   | X   | 6100  | 337           | 22.7 | L9      |         |
|        | AN               | 5A  | X   | 4740  | 316           | 19.6 | R3      | +2.8    |
|        | AN               | 5B  | X   | 4740  | 317           | 19.7 | R2      | +2.8    |
|        | AS               | 5   | X   | 4900  | 338           | 20.0 | L6      |         |
|        | C                | 5   | X   | 4900  | 337           | 20.0 | L8      |         |
|        | K <sub>Fwd</sub> | 5GB | X   | 7500  | 445           | 29.5 | L12     |         |
|        |                  |     |     |       |               |      |         |         |
| 121400 | AN               | 7A  | X   | 8540  | 380           |      |         |         |
|        | AN               | 7B  | X   | 8540  | 380           |      |         |         |
|        | AS               | 7   | X   | 7530  |               |      |         |         |
|        | C                | 7   | X   | 9660  |               |      |         |         |
|        | KSP              | 7   | XR  | 11680 | DECENTRALIZED |      |         |         |
|        | K <sub>Fwd</sub> | 7   | X   | 10500 |               |      |         | -.1     |
|        | AN               | 6A  | X   | 6770  | 376           | 26.5 | L4      | +1.5    |
|        | AN               | 6B  | X   | 6770  | 377           | 26.6 | L5      | +1.5    |

1 of 2

(4)

2 of 2

## JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

130001H FEB 1966

132400H FEB 1966

| TIME |      | SMR NO. | DTG    | INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ACTION TO                                       |
|------|------|---------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT  |         |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                 |
|      |      |         | 130001 | Journal Opened                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 |
|      |      |         | 130001 | Current Recap<br>I. No change<br>II. No Change<br>III. No change<br>IV. GFT settings - See attached sheet<br>V. Comm checks reveal<br>1/3 LN line out<br>VI. General Infantry Sitrep<br>1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR<br>TAUT BOW west of 1/1 TAOR |                                                 |
| 0045 |      |         | 130045 | Fr "A"(N)3 - All rounds fired on cone AX004Z was fired at chg 6 not chg 7 as required. Btry had chg 7 recorded and gun rogered chg 7 but chg 6 was fired                                                                                        | At 3d Mar 24 given point of impact of canister. |
| 0145 |      |         | 130145 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Received daytime H&I's.                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Data computer Btry's                            |
| 0520 |      |         | 130520 | Fr 12th Mar 3 - Men going to FO school will depart at 1030.                                                                                                                                                                                     | Notified men                                    |
|      | 0600 |         | 130600 | To 12th Mar 3 - Mustang Report                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                 |
| 0715 |      |         | 130715 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - All daytime H&I's cleared.                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Btry's                                          |
|      |      |         | 130730 | Current Recap - No Change                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                 |
| 1010 |      |         | 131010 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "B" area.                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                              |
| 1027 |      |         | 131027 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "B" area                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                              |
| 1115 |      |         | 131115 | Fr "A"(S) - 155mm gun 2 out of action due to broken safety plunger.                                                                                                                                                                             | 12th Mar 3, XO, S-4                             |

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

## JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

130001H FEB 1966

CLOSED

132400H FEB 1966

| TIME<br>IN | OUT  | SER<br>NO. | DOC    | INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.                                                                                                                                                             | ACTION TO          |
|------------|------|------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
|            | 1140 |            | 131140 | To "K" - Change to secondary frequency D151. Notify all stations that are on D165 to change.                                                                                            |                    |
| 1253       |      |            | 131253 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "B", "C", & "D" areas                                                                                                                                      | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 1435       |      |            | 131435 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "A" area.                                                                                                                                                  | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 1455       |      |            | 131455 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "A" area.                                                                                                                                                 | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
|            |      |            | 131520 | Current Recap<br>I. No change<br>II. No change<br>III. No change<br>IV. No change<br>V. No change<br>VI. General Infantry Sitrep<br>3 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR<br>TAUT BOW in 1/1 TAOR |                    |
| 1534       |      |            | 131534 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "C" area.                                                                                                                                                 | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 1555       |      |            | 131555 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "A" & "B" areas                                                                                                                                            | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 1710       |      |            | 131710 | Fr "A"(8) - All 155mm back in action                                                                                                                                                    | 12th Mar 3, XO,    |
| 1730       |      |            | 131730 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Hold all 1/3 H&I's                                                                                                                                                       | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 1800       |      |            | 131800 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire all areas.                                                                                                                                                   | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 1812       |      |            | 131812 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire "B" & "C" areas                                                                                                                                               | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 1859       |      |            | 131859 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "B" & "C" areas                                                                                                                                           | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

(4)

## JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

130001H FEB 1966

CLOSED

132400H FEB 1966

| TIME |     | SER<br>NO. | DTG    | INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.                           | ACTION TO          |
|------|-----|------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |        |                                                       |                    |
| 1935 |     |            | 131935 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - All nighttime H&I's are cleared.       | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 2330 |     |            | 132330 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Received H&I's for 140600H to 141800H. | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
|      |     |            | 132400 | Journal closed                                        |                    |

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES



GFT SETTINGS

DATE 13 FEB 66

| DTG     | BTRY   | CHG | LOT | RANGE | ELEV | TI   | DF CORR | FZ CORR |
|---------|--------|-----|-----|-------|------|------|---------|---------|
| 13 0001 | AN     | 7A  | X   | 8540  | 381  | 31.6 | L2      | +2.4    |
|         | AN     | 7B  | X   | 8540  | 381  | 31.6 | L5      | +2.4    |
|         | AS     | 7   | X   | 7530  | 338  | 26.8 | L15     | +4      |
|         | C      | 7   | X   | 9660  | 490  | 37.0 | L16     | +8      |
|         | K(FWD) | 7   | X   | 10500 | 351  | 31.7 | L14     | -1      |
|         | AN     | 6A  | X   | 6770  | 372  | 26.3 | L1      | +1.5    |
|         | AN     | 6B  | X   | 6770  | 368  | 26.0 | L3      | +1.5    |
|         | AS     | 6   | X   | 6520  | 347  | 23.7 | L11     | +4      |
|         | C      | 6   | X   | 6100  | 327  | 22.1 | L7      |         |
|         | AN     | 5A  | X   | 4740  | 316  | 19.6 | R5      | +8      |
|         | AN     | 5B  | X   | 4740  | 316  | 19.6 | R4      | +8      |
|         | AS     | 5   | X   | 4900  | 334  | 19.8 | L8      |         |
|         | C      | 5   | X   | 4900  | 332  | 19.8 | L6      |         |
|         | K FWD  | 5GB | X   | 7500  | 440  | 29.2 | L14     |         |
| 13      | AN     | 7A  | X   | 8540  | 387  | 32.0 | 0       | +2.4    |
|         | AN     | 7B  | X   | 8540  | 382  | 31.6 | R1      | +2.4    |
|         | AS     | 7A  | X   | 8790  | 406  | 32.3 | L5      | +4      |
|         | C      | 7A  | X   | 8760  | 393  | 32.3 | L30     | +8      |
|         | K FWD  | 7A  | X   | 10500 | 342  | 31.1 | L9      | -1      |
|         | AN     | 6A  | X   | 6770  | 377  | 26.7 | L2      | +1.5    |
|         | AN     | 6B  | X   | 6770  | 371  | 26.3 | L1      | +1.5    |
|         | AS     | 6A  | X   | 6490  | 342  | 24.1 | L14     | +4      |

1 05 2

(4)

2052

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

A-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

140001H FEB 1966 142400H FEB 1966

| TIME | SER NO. | DIG    | INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.                                                                                                                                                                                               | ACTION TO          |
|------|---------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| IN   | OUT     |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |
|      |         | 140001 | Journal Opened                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |
|      |         | 140001 | Current Recap<br>I. No change<br>II. No change<br>III. No change<br>IV. See attached sheet<br>V. All wire lines and radio are in<br>VI. General Infantry Sitrep<br>1 Recon patrol in 1/3TAOR<br>TAUT BOW west of 1/1 TAOR |                    |
| 0555 |         | 140555 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - All 140600H To 141800H H&I's are cleared                                                                                                                                                                   | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
|      | 0605    | 140605 | To 12th Mar 3 - Mustang Report                                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |
|      |         | 140635 | "A"(S) 3 checked out of radio net.                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |
|      |         | 140635 | Current Recap<br>I. No change<br>II. No change<br>III. No change<br>IV. See attached sheet<br>V. All wire lines and radio are in<br>VI. No change                                                                         |                    |
| 0938 |         | 140938 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "A" area                                                                                                                                                                                     | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 1000 |         | 141000 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "B" area                                                                                                                                                                                     | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 1015 |         | 141015 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "A" & "B" area                                                                                                                                                                              | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 1055 |         | 141055 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "A" areas.                                                                                                                                                                                   | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 1130 |         | 141130 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "A" area                                                                                                                                                                                    | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |

PAGE 1 OF 4 PAGES

(4)

## JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

8-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

140001H FEB 1966

142400H FEB 1966

| TIME |     | SNR NO. | DTG    | INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.                                                                                                         | ACTION TO               |
|------|-----|---------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |         |        |                                                                                                                                     |                         |
| 1205 |     |         | 141205 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "A" area                                                                                               | 12th Mar 3, Btry's      |
| 1230 |     |         | 141230 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "A" area                                                                                              | 12th Mar 3, Btry's      |
|      |     |         | 141452 | Current Recap<br>I. No change<br>II. No change<br>III. No change<br>IV. No change<br>V. All wire and radio are in<br>VI. No change  |                         |
| 1705 |     |         | 141705 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in A-1, "A" & "B" areas                                                                                   | 12th Mar 3, Btry's      |
| 1805 |     |         | 141805 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancell H&I # 157. Hold H&I # 156 & 180. All others cleared. Cease fire in "D" area.                                 | 12th Mar 3, Btry's      |
| 1855 |     |         | 141855 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "A" & "B" areas                                                                                       | 12th Mar 3, Btry's      |
| 1918 |     |         | 141918 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "D" area                                                                                              | 12th Mar 3, Btry's      |
| 1920 |     |         | 141920 | Fr 1/3 Ln - H&I at (AT 823811) produced large secondary explosion                                                                   | B-2                     |
| 2100 |     |         | 142100 | Fr 12th Mar 3 - Permission to exceed 155mm ammo limit granted                                                                       | Btry's                  |
| 2139 |     |         | 142139 | Fr "K" XRAY - At 2100 we received 30 rounds of small arms fire from east of our position. Did not return fire. B/1/1 checking area. | 3d Mar 24<br>12th Mar 3 |
| 2208 |     |         | 142208 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I # 156 & 180 are cleared to fire.                                                                                 | Btry's                  |

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

**8-3**

ORGANIZATION

**HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES**

OF 0150

**CLOSED**

140001H FEB 1966

142400H FEB 1966

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES

④

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 14 FEB 66

| DTG    | BTRY  | CHG | LOT | RANGE  | ELEV | TI   | DF CORR | FZ COR |
|--------|-------|-----|-----|--------|------|------|---------|--------|
| 140001 | A(N)  | 7A  | X   | 8540   | 404  | 33.2 | L2      | +2.4   |
|        | A(N)  | 7B  | X   | 8540   | 399  | 32.8 | R4      | +2.4   |
|        | A(S)  | 7A  | X   | 8790   | 414  | 32.9 | 0       | +1.5   |
|        | C     | 7A  | X   | 8760   | 399  | 32.8 | L27     | +2.4   |
|        | K Fwd | 7A  | X   | 10500  | 348  | 31.5 | L5      | -1     |
|        | A(N)  | 6A  | X   | 6770   | 393  | 27.6 | R1      | +1.5   |
|        | A(N)  | 6B  | X   | 6770   | 389  | 27.4 | 0       | +1.5   |
|        | A(S)  | 6A  | X   | 6490   | 344  | 24.5 | L11     | +1.1   |
|        | C     | 6A  | X   | 6360   | 341  | 24.3 | R2      | +1.4   |
|        | K Fwd | 6A  | X   | 7820   | 312  | 25.1 | R6      | +1.4   |
|        | A(N)  | 5A  | X   | 4740   | 324  | 20.1 | R5      | +1.8   |
|        | A(N)  | 5B  | X   | 4740   | 324  | 20.0 | R5      | +1.8   |
|        |       |     |     |        |      |      |         |        |
| 140800 | AN    | 7A  | X   | 8540   | 410  | 33.4 | L5      | +2.4   |
|        | AN    | 7B  | X   | 8540   | 407  | 33.3 | R1      | +2.4   |
|        | AS    | 7A  | X   | 8790   | 42.2 | 33.3 | R1      | +1.5   |
|        | AS    | 7B  | X   | 8790   | 413  | 32.8 | L4      | +1.5   |
|        | C     | 7A  | X   | 8760   | 404  | 33.1 | L29     | +2.4   |
|        | C     | 7B  | X   | 8760   | 411  | 33.5 | L25     | +2.4   |
|        | C     | 7C  | X   |        |      |      |         |        |
|        | K Fwd | 7A  | X   | 10,500 | 355  | 32.0 | L16     | -1     |
|        | AN    | 6A  | X   | 6770   | 379  | 26.7 | R1      | +1.5   |
|        | AN    | 6B  | X   | 6770   | 372  | 26.3 | L1      | +1.5   |

1 of 3

(4)

GFT SETTINGS

DATE

14 Feb 66

| DTG    | BTRY | CHG          | LOT | RANGE  | ELEV | TI   | DF CORR | FZ CORR |
|--------|------|--------------|-----|--------|------|------|---------|---------|
| 140800 | As   | 6A           | X   | 6490   | 352  | 24.8 | L15     | +1.1    |
|        | As   | 6B           | X   | 6490   | 360  | 25.2 | L21     | +1.1    |
|        | C    | 6A           | X   | 6360   | 340  | 24.3 | L5      | +1.4    |
|        | C    | 6B           | X   | 6360   | 338  | 24.2 | L2      | +1.4    |
|        | C    | 6C           | X   |        |      |      |         |         |
|        | Kfad | 6A           | X   | 7820   | 314  | 25.3 | L3      | +1.4    |
|        | AN   | 5A           | X   | 4740   | 323  | 20.0 | R2      | +1.8    |
|        | AN   | 5B           | X   | 4740   | 325  | 20.1 | R3      | +1.8    |
|        | As   | Chased Stick |     |        |      |      |         |         |
|        | C    | Chased Stick |     |        |      |      |         |         |
|        | Kfad | Chased Stick |     |        |      |      |         |         |
|        |      |              |     |        |      |      |         |         |
| 141300 | AN   | 7A           | X   | 8540   | 390  | 32.2 | 0       | +2.4    |
|        | AN   | 7B           | X   | 8540   | 386  | 31.9 | 0       | +2.4    |
|        | As   | 7A           | X   | 8790   | 420  | 33.2 | L8      | +1.5    |
|        | As   | 7B           | X   | 8790   | 420  | 33.3 | L10     | +1.5    |
| 141300 | C    | 7A           | X   | 8760   | 402  | 33.0 | L33     | +2.4    |
| 141300 | C    | 7B           | X   | 8760   | 404  | 33.0 | L30     | +2.4    |
| 141300 | C    | 7C           | X   | 8760   | 406  | 33.2 | L29     | +2.4    |
|        | Kfad | 7A           | X   | 10,500 | 352  | 31.8 | L8      | -1.1    |
|        | AN   | 6A           | X   | 6770   | 383  | 27.0 | L3      | +1.5    |
|        | AN   | 6B           | X   | 6770   | 381  | 26.9 | L3      | +1.5    |
|        | As   | 6A           | X   | 6490   | 352  | 24.7 | L14     | +1.1    |

2083

(4)

DATE 14 Feb 1966

3 of 3



## JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

150001H FEB 1966

CLOSED

152400H FEB 1966

| TIME |      | SER<br>NO. | DTG    | INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ACTION TO             |
|------|------|------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| IN   | OUT  |            |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                       |
|      |      |            | 150001 | Journal Opened                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                       |
|      |      |            | 150001 | Current Recap<br>I. No change<br>II. No change<br>III. No change<br>IV. See attached sheet<br>V. Comm check reveals<br>"A"(S) computer line out<br>VI. General Infantry Sitrep<br>1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR<br>TAUT BOW west of 1/1 TAOR |                       |
| 0100 |      |            | 150100 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Received 1/3's<br>150600H To 151800H H&I's                                                                                                                                                                                 | Btry's                |
| 0530 |      |            | 150530 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3's H&I's<br>are cleared                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Btry's                |
|      | 0600 |            | 150600 | To 12th Mar 3 - Mustang Report                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                       |
|      |      |            | 150705 | Current Recap<br>I. No change<br>II. No change<br>III. No change<br>IV. See attached sheet<br>V. No change<br>VI. No change                                                                                                               |                       |
| 0900 |      |            | 150900 | Fr "K" XRay - 1 M109 out of<br>action due to equilibrator<br>cylinder.                                                                                                                                                                    | 12th Mar 3<br>XD, S-4 |
| 1325 |      |            | 151325 | Fr "A"(S) - Gun 4 out of action<br>to check recoil plug                                                                                                                                                                                   | 12th Mar 3<br>XD, S-4 |
| 1342 |      |            | 151342 | Fr "K" XRay - Both guns back<br>in action                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 12th Mar 3<br>XD, S-4 |
| 1536 |      |            | 151536 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in<br>"B" area.                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 12th Mar 3, Btry's    |

PAGE 1 OF PAGES

## JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

150001H FEB 1966

152400H FEB 1966

| TIME |      | SER<br>NO. | DIG    | INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ACTION TO          |
|------|------|------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| IN   | OUT  |            |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |
|      |      |            | 151537 | Current Recap<br>I. No change<br>II. "A"(S) 5 guns in action,<br>1 gun out of action, contact<br>team at "A"(S) now<br>III. No change<br>IV. No change<br>V. Comm check reveals<br>"A"(S) admin line out<br><br>VI. General Infantry Sitrep<br>1 Recon patrol in 1/3dTAOR<br>Operation TAUT BDW west of 1/1 TAOR |                    |
| 1543 |      |            | 151543 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in<br>"A" area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 1606 |      |            | 151606 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in<br>"A" & "B" areas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
|      | 1615 |            | 151615 | To "K" XRay - Request Cadillac<br>Report                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |
| 1618 |      |            | 151618 | Fr "K" XRay - Received Cadillac<br>Report                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |
|      | 1640 |            | 151640 | To "K" XRay - Send ammo trucks<br>to ASP 1 at first light 16Feb                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |
| 1645 |      |            | 151645 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Stay on "K"<br>Btry conduct of fire net. Will<br>shut down 2 "A"(N) nets for<br>2 hours and come back up on<br>"A"(S) net                                                                                                                                                                         | Commo              |
| 1730 |      |            | 151730 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in<br>"A" area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 1745 |      |            | 151745 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Res Cease fire<br>in "B" area.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 1750 |      |            | 151750 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in<br>"A" & "B" areas. Cease fire in<br>"C" area.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

## JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

A-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

150001H FEB 1966

152400H FEB 1966

| TIME |     | SNR NO. | DIG    | INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.                                                                                                                       | ACTION TO          |
|------|-----|---------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| IN   | OUT |         |        |                                                                                                                                                   |                    |
| 1816 |     |         | 151816 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "C" area                                                                                                            | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 2007 |     |         | 152007 | Fr 12th Mar 3 - Anticipate Recon 3d Mar 24 will withdraw tomorrow afternoon CO, XO Wait until word is passed from 12th Mar 3 to withdraw "K" XRAY |                    |
|      |     |         | 152100 | Roving patrol checked in                                                                                                                          |                    |
| 2150 |     |         | 152150 | Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message                                                                                                                       |                    |
|      |     |         | 152400 | Journal Closed.                                                                                                                                   |                    |

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 15 Feb 66

| DTG    | BTRY  | CHG | LOT | RANGE | ELEV | TI   | DF CORR | FZ CORR |
|--------|-------|-----|-----|-------|------|------|---------|---------|
| 150001 | AN    | 7A  | X   | 8540  | 385  | 31.9 | L2      | +2.4    |
|        | AN    | 7B  | X   | 8540  | 384  | 31.8 | L4      | +2.4    |
|        | AS    | 7A  | X   | 8790  | 426  | 33.6 | L10     | +1.5    |
|        | AS    | 7B  | X   | 8790  | 430  | 33.9 | L8      | +1.5    |
|        | C     | 7A  | X   | 8760  | 410  | 33.4 | L38     | +2.4    |
|        | C     | 7B  | X   | 8760  | 404  | 33.1 | L36     | +2.4    |
|        | C     | 7C  | X   | 8760  | 400  | 32.9 | L27     | +2.4    |
|        | KFuel | 7A  | X   | 10500 | 354  | 32.0 | L11     | -.1     |
|        | AN    | 6A  | X   | 6770  | 378  | 26.7 | L2      | +1.5    |
|        | AN    | 6B  | X   | 6770  | 376  | 26.6 | L4      | +1.5    |
|        | AS    | 6A  | X   | 6490  | 354  | 24.8 | L16     | +1.1    |
|        | AS    | 6B  | X   | 6490  | 356  | 25.0 | L17     | +1.1    |
|        | C     | 6A  | X   | 6360  | 344  | 24.5 | L3      | +1.4    |
|        | C     | 6B  | X   | 6360  | 343  | 24.5 | L3      | +1.4    |
|        | C     | 6C  | X   | 6360  | 344  | 24.5 | L2      | +1.4    |
|        | KFuel | 6A  | X   | 7810  | 316  | 25.4 | 0       | +1.4    |
|        | AN    | 5A  | X   | 4740  | 319  | 19.8 | R3      | +1.8    |
|        | AN    | 5B  | X   | 4740  | 319  | 19.8 | R3      | +1.8    |
|        |       |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
| 150800 | AN    | 7A  | X   | 8540  | 386  | 31.9 | L3      | +2.4    |
|        | AN    | 7B  | X   | 8540  | 388  | 32.0 | L6      | +2.4    |
|        | AS    | 7A  | X   | 8790  | 436  | 34.2 | L10     | +1.5    |
|        | AS    | 7B  | X   | 8790  | 441  | 34.5 | L7      | +1.5    |

1-83

(4)

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 15 Feb 66

| DTG    | BTRY | CHG | LOT | RANGE | ELEV | TI   | DF CORR | FZ CORR |
|--------|------|-----|-----|-------|------|------|---------|---------|
| 150800 | C    | 7A  | X   | 8760  | 412  | 33.6 | L33     | +2.4    |
|        | C    | 7B  | X   | 8760  | 412  | 33.6 | L33     | +2.4    |
|        | C    | 7C  | X   | 8760  | 412  | 33.6 | L32     | +2.4    |
|        | KFwd | 7A  | X   | 10500 | 360  | 32.4 | L12     | -.1     |
|        | AN   | 6A  | X   | 6770  | 376  | 26.5 | L4      | +1.5    |
|        | AN   | 6B  | X   | 6770  | 378  | 26.7 | L6      | +1.5    |
|        | AS   | 6A  | X   | 6490  | 362  | 25.4 | L17     | +1.1    |
|        | AS   | 6B  | X   | 6490  | 366  | 25.6 | L16     | +1.1    |
|        | C    | 6A  | X   | 6360  | 351  | 24.0 | L4      | +1.4    |
|        | C    | 6B  | X   | 6360  | 348  | 24.8 | L4      | +1.4    |
|        | C    | 6C  | X   | 6360  | 344  | 24.5 | L2      | +1.4    |
|        | KFwd | 6A  | X   | 7820  | 321  | 25.8 | L1      | +1.4    |
|        | AN   | 5A  | X   | 4740  | 318  | 19.7 | R3      | +1.8    |
|        | AN   | 5B  | X   | 4740  | 319  | 19.7 | R2      | +1.8    |
|        |      |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
| 151300 | AN   | 7A  | X   | 8540  | 377  | 31.3 | L3      | +2.4    |
|        | AN   | 7B  | X   | 8540  | 380  | 31.5 | L7      | +2.4    |
|        | AS   | 7A  | X   | 8790  | 428  | 33.8 | L10     | +1.5    |
|        | AS   | 7B  | X   | 8790  | 432  | 34.1 | L7      | +1.5    |
|        | C    | 7A  | X   | 8760  | 404  | 33.1 | L35     | +2.4    |
|        | C    | 7B  | X   | 8760  | 402  | 33.0 | L33     | +2.4    |
|        | C    | 7C  | X   | 8760  | 402  | 33.0 | L32     | +2.4    |
|        | KFwd | 7A  | X   | 10500 | 355  | 32.0 | L14     | -.1     |

2 of 3

(4)

3 of 3

## JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

160001H FEB 1966

CLOSED

162400H FEB 1966

| TIME |      | SFR<br>NO. | DIG    | INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ACTION TO                                             |
|------|------|------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT  |            |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                       |
|      |      |            | 160001 | Journal Opened                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                       |
|      |      |            | 160001 | Current Recap<br>I. No change<br>II. No change<br>III. No change<br>IV. See attached sheet<br>V. CommaCheck Reveals<br>"A"(N) Computer line out<br>1/3 LNO Line out<br>"A"(N) Admin line out<br>VI. General Infantry Sitrep<br>1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR<br>TAUT BOW west of 1/1 TAOR |                                                       |
| 0200 |      |            | 160200 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Received Daytime<br>H&I's for 1/3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Btry's                                                |
|      | 0300 |            | 160300 | To 12th Mar 3 - Request Rein<br>fire on 2 H&I's                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Accepted 1. Can<br>not reach 1.<br>Notified 3d Mar 24 |
|      | 0600 |            | 160600 | To 12th Mar 3 - Mustang Report                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                       |
| 0610 |      |            | 160610 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3' s H&I' s<br>are cleared for 160600&161800                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                                    |
|      |      |            | 160700 | Current Recap - No change                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                       |
| 0800 |      |            | 160800 | Fr "C" - Gun 1 out of action<br>due to broken trigger shaft                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 12th Mar 3<br>XO, S-4                                 |
| 1030 |      |            | 161030 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in<br>"A" area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                                    |
| 1147 |      |            | 161147 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in<br>"A" area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                                    |
| 1155 |      |            | 161155 | Fr 12th Mar - Displace "K" XRay<br>from hill 41 to home position                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | XO, "K" XRay, K-6                                     |
| 1200 |      |            | 161200 | Fr "K" - 1 SP to FLSG for blown<br>basket.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 12th Mar 3, S-4                                       |

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

## JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

8-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

160001H FEB 1966

CLOSED

162400H FEB 1966

| TIME |     | SNR NO. | DIG    | INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ACTION TO            |
|------|-----|---------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| IN   | OUT |         |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |
| 1210 |     |         | 161210 | Fr "C" - Gun 1 back in action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 12th Mar 3, XO       |
| 1215 |     |         | 161215 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Patrol HS40 has been completed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 12th Mar 3<br>Map    |
|      |     |         | 161530 | Current Recap<br>I. "K" XRay displaced to home position<br>III. No Change except - "K" 1 SP out of action due to blown gasket<br>III. No change<br>IV. No change<br>V. No change<br>VI. 2d General Infantry Sitrep<br>1 Recon Patrol in 1/3 TAOR                                   |                      |
| 1530 |     |         | 161530 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "A" and "B" areas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 12th Mar 3, Btry's   |
| 1620 |     |         | 161620 | Fr "K" - "K" XRay has arrived back at home base                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 12th Mar 3<br>GO, XO |
| 1830 |     |         | 161830 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in all areas.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 12th Mar 3, Btry's   |
| 1838 |     |         | 161838 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in all areas.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 12th Mar 3, Btry's   |
| 1919 |     |         | 161919 | <del>XXXXXXXX</del> - Fr "A"(N)-6 - 2 men did not return from liberty today                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                      |
| 1940 |     |         | 161940 | Fr 3d Mar 26 - NGF Report -<br>Conc 501 - (AT812891) VC Psn 1525 10 HE<br>Conc 502 - (AT818874) Susp VC Psn 1550 14 HE<br>Conc 503 - (AT814863) Susp VC Psn 1630 14 HE<br>Conc 503 - (ZC 157878) Susp VC Psn 1700 14 HE<br>Fired by DD 946 - Large secondary explosion on Conc 501 |                      |
|      |     |         | 162108 | Roving patrol checked in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                      |

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES



## JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

160001H FEB 1966 162400H FEB 1966

| TIME |     | SER<br>NO. | DTG    | INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.                                    | ACTION TO  |
|------|-----|------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |        |                                                                |            |
| 2140 |     |            | 162140 | Fr CG 3d Mar Div - Msg 160656Z,<br>160462Z, & 160559Z received |            |
| 2226 |     |            | 162226 | Fr "K" - Gun 4 out of action<br>due to broken follower         | 12th Mar 3 |
| 2250 |     |            | 162250 | Fr 12th Mar Metro - Met Message                                | Btry's     |
|      |     |            | 162305 | "A"(N) FDC line is out                                         |            |
| 2325 |     |            | 162325 | Fr CG 3dMarDiv - Msg 161240Z<br>& 160612Z received.            |            |
| 2333 |     |            | 162333 | Fr "K" - Gun 4 back in action                                  | 12th Mar 3 |
| 2335 |     |            | 162335 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Received 1/3<br>H&I's for 170600-171800.        | Btry's     |
|      |     |            | 162350 | Roving patrol checked in                                       |            |
|      |     |            | 162400 | Journal Closed.                                                |            |

## GFT SETTINGS

DATE 16 FEB 66

| DTG    | BTRY  | CHG | LOT | RANGE | ELEV | TI   | DF CORR | FZ CORR |
|--------|-------|-----|-----|-------|------|------|---------|---------|
| 160001 | AN    | 7A  | X   | 8540  | 384  | 31.8 | L4      | +2.4    |
|        | AN    | 7B  | X   | 8540  | 387  | 32.0 | L7      | +2.4    |
|        | AS    | 7A  | X   | 8790  | 433  | 34.1 | L9      | +1.5    |
|        | AS    | 7B  | X   | 8790  | 434  | 34.1 | L6      | +1.5    |
|        | C     | 7A  | X   | 8760  | 410  | 33.5 | L33     | +2.4    |
|        | C     | 7B  | X   | 8760  | 408  | 33.4 | L33     | +2.4    |
|        | C     | 7C  | X   | 8760  | 408  | 33.4 | L33     | +2.4    |
|        | (Fwd) | 7A  | X   | 10500 | 360  | 32.3 | L13     | -0.1    |
|        | AN    | 6A  | X   | 6770  | 372  | 26.3 | L3      | +1.5    |
|        | AN    | 6B  | X   | 6770  | 325  | 26.5 | L6      | +1.5    |
|        | AS    | 6A  | X   | 6490  | 363  | 25.4 | L18     | +1.1    |
|        | AS    | 6B  | X   | 6490  | 365  | 25.5 | L16     | +1.1    |
|        | C     | 6A  | X   | 6360  | 351  | 24.9 | L5      | +1.4    |
|        | C     | 6B  | X   | 6360  | 345  | 24.6 | L4      | +1.4    |
|        | C     | 6C  | X   | 6360  | 342  | 24.4 | L2      | +1.4    |
|        | (Fwd) | 6A  | X   | 7820  | 320  | 25.8 | L2      | +1.4    |
|        | AN    | 5A  | X   | 4740  | 316  | 19.6 | R4      | +1.8    |
|        | AN    | 5B  | X   | 4740  | 317  | 19.7 | R3      | +1.8    |
|        |       |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|        |       |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|        |       |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|        |       |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|        |       |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|        |       |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |

10/3

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 16 FEB 66

| DTG    | BTRY   | CHG | LOT | RANGE | ELEV | TI   | DF CORR | FZ CORR |
|--------|--------|-----|-----|-------|------|------|---------|---------|
| 161000 | AN     | 7A  | X   | 8540  | 384  | 31.9 | L4      | +2.4    |
|        | AN     | 7B  | X   | 8540  | 389  | 32.1 | L6      | +2.4    |
|        | AS     | 7A  | X   | 8790  | 434  | 34.2 | L9      | +1.5    |
|        | AS     | 7B  | X   | 8790  | 435  | 34.2 | L6      | +1.5    |
|        | C      | 7A  | X   | 8760  | 418  | 34.0 | L36     | +2.4    |
|        | C      | 7B  | X   | 8760  | 412  | 33.6 | L36     | +2.4    |
|        | C      | 7C  | X   | 8760  | 406  | 33.2 | L35     | +2.4    |
|        | X(NEW) | 7A  | X   | 10500 | 354  | 31.9 | L9      | -1.1    |
|        | AN     | 6A  | X   | 6770  | 380  | 26.8 | L6      | +1.5    |
|        | AN     | 6B  | X   | 6770  | 385  | 27.1 | L7      | +1.5    |
|        | AS     | 6A  | X   | 6490  | 366  | 25.5 | L15     | +1.1    |
|        | AS     | 6B  | X   | 6490  | 360  | 25.2 | L14     | +1.1    |
|        | C      | 6A  | X   | 6360  | 356  | 25.2 | L2      | +1.4    |
|        | C      | 6B  | X   | 6360  | 354  | 25.1 | L4      | +1.4    |
|        | C      | 6C  | X   | 6360  | 348  | 24.8 | L4      | +1.4    |
|        | X(NEW) | 6A  | X   | 7820  | 321  | 25.8 | R2      | +1.4    |
|        | AN     | 5A  | X   | 4740  | 318  | 19.8 | R2      | +1.8    |
|        | AN     | 5B  | X   | 4740  | 322  | 19.9 | R2      | +1.8    |
|        |        |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|        |        |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|        |        |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|        |        |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|        |        |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|        |        |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |

2 of 3

(4)

GFT SETTINGS

DATE

16 Feb 66

| DTG    | BTRY  | CHG | LOT | RANGE  | ELEV | TI   | DF CORR | FZ CORR |
|--------|-------|-----|-----|--------|------|------|---------|---------|
| 16/300 | AN    | 7A  | X   | 8540   | 380  | 31.5 | L3      | +2.4    |
|        | AN    | 7B  | X   | 8540   | 380  | 31.5 | L4      | +2.4    |
|        | AS    | 7A  | X   | 8790   | 419  | 33.2 | L8      | +1.5    |
|        | AS    | 7B  | X   | 8790   | 421  | 33.3 | L8      | +1.5    |
|        | C     | 7A  | X   | 8760   | 400  | 32.6 | L33     | +2.4    |
|        | C     | 7B  | X   | 8760   | 400  | 32.6 | L32     | +2.4    |
|        | C     | 7C  | X   | 8760   | 400  | 32.6 | L32     | +2.4    |
|        | KLEWD | 7A  | X   | 10,500 | 353  | 31.9 | L12     | -1.1    |
|        | AN    | 6A  | X   | 6770   | 368  | 26.1 | L4      | +1.5    |
|        | AN    | 6B  | X   | 6770   | 370  | 26.2 | L5      | +1.5    |
|        | AS    | 6A  | X   | 6490   | 352  | 24.8 | L17     | +1.1    |
|        | AS    | 6B  | X   | 6490   | 356  | 24.9 | L16     | +1.1    |
|        | C     | 6A  | X   | 6360   | 342  | 24.5 | L4      | +1.4    |
|        | C     | 6B  | X   | 6360   | 340  | 24.3 | L3      | +1.4    |
|        | C     | 6C  | X   | 6360   | 338  | 24.2 | L2      | +1.4    |
|        | KLEWD | 6A  | X   | 7820   | 316  | 25.5 | 0       | +1.4    |
|        | AN    | 5A  | X   | 4740   | 316  | 19.6 | R4      | +1.8    |
|        | AN    | 5B  | X   | 4740   | 316  | 19.6 | R3      | +1.8    |
|        |       |     |     |        |      |      |         |         |
|        |       |     |     |        |      |      |         |         |
|        |       |     |     |        |      |      |         |         |
|        |       |     |     |        |      |      |         |         |
|        |       |     |     |        |      |      |         |         |
|        |       |     |     |        |      |      |         |         |
|        |       |     |     |        |      |      |         |         |

3 of 3

④

## JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

170001H FEB 1966

CLOSED

172400H FEB 1966

| TIME |      | SER<br>NO | DIG    | INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ACTION TO               |
|------|------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| IN   | OUT  |           |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                         |
|      |      |           | 170001 | Journal Opened                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |
|      |      |           | 170001 | Current Recap<br>I. No change<br>II. No change<br>III. No change<br>IV. See attached sheet<br>V. Comm check reveals<br>"A"(N) FDC line out<br>VI. General Infantry Sitrep<br>1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR<br>1 Recon patrol in 1/1 TAOR |                         |
| 0027 |      |           | 170027 | Fr "K" - Gun 4 out of action<br>due to breech not opening                                                                                                                                                                             | 12th Mar 3              |
| 0035 |      |           | 170035 | Fr "K" - Gun 4 back in action                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 12th Mar 3              |
| 0330 |      |           | 170330 | Fr "C"-5 - Suspected VC at<br>(AT 925743)                                                                                                                                                                                             | 12th Mar 3<br>3d Mar 24 |
| 0350 |      |           | 170350 | Fr "C"-5 - 2 VC left village<br>at (AT 925743)                                                                                                                                                                                        | 12th Mar 3<br>3d Mar 24 |
| 0405 |      |           | 170405 | Fr "C"-6 - Request interpreter<br>ASAP this morning                                                                                                                                                                                   | S-2                     |
| 0430 |      |           | 170430 | Fr "C" Gun 6 out of action for<br>6 months maint at FLSG                                                                                                                                                                              | 12th Mar 3, S-4<br>XO   |
| 0530 |      |           | 170530 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - All H&I's cleared                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 12th Mar 3, Btry's      |
| 0555 |      |           | 170555 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancell H&I 402                                                                                                                                                                                                        | "A"(N)                  |
|      | 0600 |           | 170600 | To 12th Mar 3 - Mustang Report                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                         |
|      |      |           | 170705 | Current Recap<br>I. No change<br>II. No change<br>III. No change<br>IV. See attached sheet<br>V. No change<br>VI. No change                                                                                                           |                         |

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

(4)

## JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

8-3

COORDINATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

170001H FEB 1966

172400H FEB 1966

| TIME |      | SNR NO. | DAG          | INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.                                        | ACTION TO                        |
|------|------|---------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT  |         |              |                                                                    |                                  |
| 0905 |      | 170905  | Fr 3d Mar 24 | Cease fire in "A" area                                             | 12th Mar 3, Btry's               |
| 0925 |      | 170925  | Fr 3d Mar 24 | Cease fire in "B" area                                             | 12th Mar 3, Btry's               |
| 0930 |      | 170930  | Fr 3d Mar 24 | Resume fire in "A" area                                            | 12th Mar 3, Btry's               |
| 0940 |      | 170940  | Fr 3d Mar 24 | Resume fire in "B" area. Cease fire in "C" area                    | 12th Mar 3, Btry's               |
| 0945 |      | 170945  | Fr 3d Mar 24 | Cease fire in "B" area                                             | 12th Mar 3, Btry's               |
| 0947 |      | 170947  | Fr 3d Mar 24 | Resume fire in "B" area.                                           | 12th Mar 3, Btry's               |
| 0950 |      | 170950  | Fr "K"       | Gun 3 out of action.                                               | 12th Mar 3, XO, S-4 Contact Team |
| 1015 |      | 171015  | Fr 3d Mar 24 | Resume fire in "C" area.                                           | 12th Mar 3, Btry's               |
| 1050 |      | 171050  | Fr "K"       | Guns 4 & 5 out of action. No guns in action. Contact team in area. | 12th Mar 3, XO S-4               |
|      | 1146 | 171146  | To "A"(S)    | Dispatch 1 155How to "K" position                                  | "A"(S)6, 12th Mar 3              |
| 1215 |      | 171215  | Fr "A"(S)-6  | 1 155How Towed on way to "K" position                              | XO, "K", 12th Mar 3              |
| 1245 |      | 171245  | Fr 3d Mar 24 | Cease fire in "A" and "B" areas                                    | 12th Mar 3, Btry's               |
| 1455 |      | 171455  | To "K"       | Frag Order 6-66                                                    | Copy to 12th Mar 3 & 3d Mar 24   |
| 1520 |      | 171520  | Fr 3d Mar 24 | Resume fire in "A" and "B" areas                                   | 12th Mar 3, Btry's               |

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

## JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

170000H FEB 1966

CLOSED

172400H FEB 1966

| TIME |      | SMR NO. | DIG    | INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ACTION TO                                                                                          |
|------|------|---------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT  |         |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                    |
| 1525 |      |         | 171525 | Fr "A"(N)-6 - Primary alternate position at (AT 903819). Secondary alternate position at (AT 894477).                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                    |
|      |      |         | 171538 | Current Recap<br>I. Displaced 1 155-T from "A"(S) to "K" position<br>II. "K" 5 155-T in action<br>5 M109's out of action<br>III. No change<br>IV. No change<br>V. Comm check reveals "K" admin line out<br>VI. General Infantry Sitrep<br>1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR<br>1 Recon patrol in 1/1 TAOR |                                                                                                    |
| 1654 |      |         | 171654 | Fr "K" - 1 155 How-Towed arrived from "A"(S). Laid on 6400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 12th Mar 3<br>CO, XO                                                                               |
| 1650 |      |         | 171650 | Fr "A"(N) - Gun 2 back in action                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 12th Mar 3                                                                                         |
| 1841 |      |         | 171841 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Convoy is completed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 12th Mar 3                                                                                         |
|      | 1845 |         | 171845 | To "K" - Secure from D147. Relay on Az 5600.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                    |
|      | 1915 |         | 171915 | To "K" - Lay one gun on referred Df 0500 and one gun on referred Df 2900                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                    |
| 2158 |      |         | 172158 | Fr 12th Mar Metro.- Net message                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                    |
| 2237 |      |         | 172237 | Fr "A"(N)1 - Am receiving incoming H&I at (AT 859743). Will run crater analysis in morning                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 12th Mar 3 had info 3d Mar 24 ask for all H&I's fired 2230-2245. "A"(N) fired at (856824) at 2235. |
|      |      |         | 172400 | JOURNAL Closed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                    |

GFT SETTINGS

DATE

17 FEB 66

| DTG    | BTRY | CHG | LOT | RANGE | ELEV | TI   | DF CORR | FZ CORR |
|--------|------|-----|-----|-------|------|------|---------|---------|
| 120001 | AN   | 7A  | X   | 8540  | 386  | 31.9 | L3      | +2.4    |
|        | AN   | 7B  | X   | 8540  | 387  | 32.0 | L6      | +2.4    |
|        | AS   | 7A  | X   | 8790  | 430  | 33.9 | L9      | +1.5    |
|        | AS   | 7B  | X   | 8790  | 432  | 34.0 | L7      | +1.5    |
|        | C    | 7A  | X   | 8760  | 409  | 33.4 | L33     | +2.4    |
|        | C    | 7B  | X   | 8760  | 408  | 33.4 | L33     | +2.4    |
|        | C    | 7C  | X   | 8760  | 407  | 33.3 | L33     | +2.4    |
|        | KFWO | 7A  | X   | 10500 | 358  | 32.2 | L12     | -1      |
|        | AN   | 6A  | X   | 6770  | 373  | 26.5 | L4      | +1.5    |
|        | AN   | 6B  | X   | 6270  | 376  | 26.6 | L6      | +1.5    |
|        | AS   | 6A  | X   | 6490  | 360  | 25.1 | L17     | +1.1    |
|        | AS   | 6B  | X   | 6490  | 363  | 25.4 | L16     | +1.1    |
|        | C    | 6A  | X   | 6360  | 348  | 24.8 | L4      | +1.4    |
|        | C    | 6B  | X   | 6360  | 345  | 24.6 | L4      | +1.4    |
|        | C    | 6C  | X   | 6360  | 342  | 24.4 | L2      | +1.4    |
|        | KFWO | 6A  | X   | 7820  | 319  | 25.6 | L1      | +1.4    |
|        | AN   | 5A  | X   | 4740  | 317  | 19.7 | R3      | +1.8    |
|        | AN   | 5B  | X   | 4740  | 317  | 19.7 | R3      | +1.8    |
|        |      |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|        |      |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|        |      |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|        |      |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|        |      |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|        |      |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |

1 of 3

(4)



GFT SETTINGS

DATE 17 Feb. 66

| DTG | BTRY            | CHG | LOT | RANGE  | ELEV | TI   | DF CORR | EZ CORR |
|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|--------|------|------|---------|---------|
| 17  | AN              | 7A  | X   | 8540   | 382  | 31.6 | L4      | +2.4    |
|     | AN              | 7B  | X   | 8540   | 386  | 31.9 | L6      | +2.4    |
|     | AS              | 7A  | X   | 8790   | 429  | 33.8 | L8      | +1.5    |
|     | AS              | 7B  | X   | 8790   | 426  | 33.6 | L5      | +1.5    |
|     | C               | 7A  | X   | 8760   | 405  | 33.2 | L30     | +2.4    |
|     | C               | 7B  | X   | 8760   | 410  | 33.5 | L29     | +2.4    |
|     | C               | 7C  | X   | 8760   | 413  | 33.7 | L31     | +2.4    |
|     | K <sup>hd</sup> | 7A  | X   | 10,500 | 360  | 32.4 | L12     | -1      |
|     | AN              | 6A  | X   | 6770   | 370  | 26.2 | L5      | +1.5    |
|     | AN              | 6B  | X   | 6770   | 374  | 26.5 | L7      | +1.5    |
|     | AS              | 6A  | X   | 6490   | 363  | 25.4 | L17     | +1.1    |
|     | AS              | 6B  | X   | 6490   | 364  | 25.4 | L15     | +1.1    |
|     | C               | 6A  | X   | 6360   | 351  | 25.0 | L4      | +1.4    |
|     | C               | 6B  | X   | 6360   | 345  | 24.6 | L5      | +1.4    |
|     | C               | 6C  | X   | 6360   | 341  | 24.3 | L3      | +1.4    |
|     | K <sup>hd</sup> | 6A  | X   | 7820   | 320  | 25.7 | L1      | +1.4    |
|     | AN              | 5A  | X   | 4740   | 317  | 19.7 | R3      | +1.8    |
|     | AN              | 5B  | X   | 4740   | 319  | 19.8 | R2      | +1.8    |
|     |                 |     |     |        |      |      |         |         |
|     |                 |     |     |        |      |      |         |         |
|     |                 |     |     |        |      |      |         |         |
|     |                 |     |     |        |      |      |         |         |
|     |                 |     |     |        |      |      |         |         |
|     |                 |     |     |        |      |      |         |         |

2 of 3

(4)

GFT SETTINGS

DATE

17 Feb 66

| DTG    | BTRY | CHG | LOT | RANGE  | ELEV           | TI   | DF CORR | FZ CORR |
|--------|------|-----|-----|--------|----------------|------|---------|---------|
| 171300 | AN   | 7A  | X   | 8540   | <del>379</del> | 31.5 | L4      | +2.4    |
|        | AN   | 7B  | X   | 8540   | <del>379</del> | 31.5 | L5      | +2.4    |
|        | As   | 7A  | X   | 8790   | 418            | 33.1 | L9      | +1.5    |
|        | As   | 7B  | X   | 8790   | 419            | 33.1 | L7      | +1.5    |
|        | C    | 7A  | X   | 8760   | 400            | 32.9 | L32     | +2.4    |
|        | C    | 7B  | X   | 8760   | 400            | 32.9 | L31     | +2.4    |
|        | C    | 7C  | X   | 8760   | 400            | 32.9 | L32     | +2.4    |
|        | Kfwd | 7A  | X   | 10,500 | 353            | 31.8 | L11     | -0.1    |
|        | AN   | 6A  | X   | 6770   | 355            | 24.9 | L16     | +1.5    |
|        | AN   | 6B  | X   | 6770   | 355            | 24.9 | L16     | +1.5    |
|        | As   | 6A  | X   | 6490   | 368            | 26.1 | L4      | +1.1    |
|        | As   | 6B  | X   | 6490   | 370            | 26.2 | L5      | +1.1    |
|        | C    | 6A  | X   | 6360   | 342            | 24.4 | L4      | +1.4    |
|        | C    | 6B  | X   | 6360   | 340            | 24.3 | L3      | +1.4    |
|        | C    | 6C  | X   | 6360   | 338            | 24.1 | L2      | +1.4    |
|        | Kfwd | 6A  | X   | 7820   | 315            | 25.4 | 0       | +1.4    |
|        | AN   | 5A  | X   | 4740   | 316            | 19.6 | R3      | +1.8    |
|        | AN   | 5B  | X   | 4740   | 316            | 19.6 | R3      | +1.8    |
|        |      |     |     |        |                |      |         |         |
|        |      |     |     |        |                |      |         |         |
|        |      |     |     |        |                |      |         |         |
|        |      |     |     |        |                |      |         |         |
|        |      |     |     |        |                |      |         |         |
|        |      |     |     |        |                |      |         |         |
|        |      |     |     |        |                |      |         |         |

3 of 3

(4)

## JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

8-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

180001H FEB 1966 182400H FEB 1966

| TIME<br>IN | SR<br>NO. | DTG    | INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ACTION TO          |
|------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
|            |           | 180001 | Journal Opened                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |
|            |           | 180001 | Current Recap<br>I. "F" Az of fire 5600<br>II. No change<br>III. No change<br>IV. See attached sheet<br>V. Comm check reveals<br>"C" Computer line out<br>1/3 Ln line out<br>"K" Admin line out<br>VI. General Infantry Sitrep<br>1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR<br>1 Recon patrol in 1/1 TAOR |                    |
| 0020       |           | 180020 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 1/3<br>180600-181800.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Btry's             |
| 0035       |           | 180035 | Fr 3d Mar Div - Msg 171355Z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | S-1                |
| 0040       |           | 180040 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in<br>"D" area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 0058       |           | 180058 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in<br>"D" area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 0520       |           | 180520 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in<br>"C" & "D" area.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 0550       |           | 180550 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - All daytime H&I's<br>cleared.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 0553       |           | 180553 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in<br>"C" & "D" area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 0600       |           | 180600 | To 12th Mar 3 - Mustang Report                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |
|            |           | 180600 | Frag Order 6-66 effected.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |
|            |           | 180720 | Current Recap<br>I. No change<br>II. No change<br>III. No change                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                    |

PAGE 1 OF

PAGES

(4)

## JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

180001H FEB 1966

CLOSED

182400H FEB 1966

| TIME |     | SER<br>NO.  | DAG | INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.                                                                                                                                                | ACTION TO          |
|------|-----|-------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| IN   | OUT |             |     |                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |
|      |     | (CONTINUED) |     | IV. See attached sheet<br>V. No change<br>VI. No change                                                                                                                    |                    |
| 0902 |     | 180902      |     | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "A" & "B" areas.                                                                                                                              | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 0905 |     | 180905      |     | Fr 12th Mar 3 - FROST CALL - Road will be closed between 1/3 CP and junction of Route 1 and 14 from 180915 <del>and</del> to 181200. 1st Bridge Company working on bridge. | S-1                |
| 0945 |     | 180945      |     | Fr 12th Mar 3 - FROST CALL - DaNang Ferry will be curtailed from 180815 to 181200.                                                                                         | S-1                |
| 1000 |     | 181000      |     | Fr "K" - 2 155mm Towed displacing to Btry L. Ref Frag Order 6-66                                                                                                           | 12th Mar 3<br>XO   |
| 1105 |     | 181105      |     | Fr 3d Mar 26 - Could find no crater at (AT 859743). Ref 172237 entry                                                                                                       | 12th Mar 3<br>XO   |
| 1130 |     | 181130      |     | Fr "K" - The SP that was in FLSC for gasket went back for same reason                                                                                                      | 12th Mar 3<br>XO   |
| 1208 |     | 181208      |     | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "A" & "B" areas.                                                                                                                             | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 1325 |     | 181325      |     | Fr "K" - <del>#####</del> 3 rounds SA fire on Az 5600 out 1000 to 2000 meters.                                                                                             | S-2                |
| 1330 |     | 181330      |     | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "A" & "B" area                                                                                                                                | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 1345 |     | 181345      |     | Fr 1/3 Ln - SA are being fired by ARVN and popular forces. Ref: 181325 entry                                                                                               | S-2, "K"           |

PAGE 2 OF PAGES

## JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

180001H FEB 1966

CLOSED

182400H FEB 1966

| TIME |      | SPR<br>NO | DTG    | INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ACTION TO          |
|------|------|-----------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| IN   | OUT  |           |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |
| 1420 |      |           | 181420 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "A" & "B" areas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
|      |      |           | 181530 | Current Recap<br>I. "K" plt at Mort position<br><del>displaced to</del><br>Btry L<br>II. No change<br>III. No change<br>IV. No change<br>V. Comm check reveals<br>1/3 Ln line out<br>"K" admin line out<br>VI. General Infantry Sitrep<br>1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR<br>2 Recon patrols in 1/1 TAOR |                    |
| 1717 |      |           | 181717 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - All nighttime H&I's are cleared                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 1947 |      |           | 181947 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire on all H&I's                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Btry's             |
| 1952 |      |           | 181952 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire on all H&I's                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Btry's             |
| 2045 |      |           | 182045 | Fr 3d Mar 26 - HS 53 reports much movement in their area.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 12th Mar 3<br>CO   |
|      | 2102 |           | 182102 | To "A"(S) - Lay "K"(Fwd) on referred deflection 2470.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |
| 2112 |      |           | 182112 | Fr "A"(S) - "K"(Fwd) laid on referred deflection 2470.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |
| 2215 |      |           | 182215 | Fr 12th Mar Metro - Met message                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Btry's             |
| 2315 |      |           | 182315 | Fr 3d Mar Div - Confidential message 180743Z copy 5 of 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | S-1                |
| 2320 |      |           | 182320 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 190600 to 191800 received                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Btry's             |
|      |      |           | 182400 | Journal Closed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                    |

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 10 FEB 66

| DTG    | BTRY  | CHG | LOT | RANGE | ELEV | TI   | DF CORR | FZ CORR |
|--------|-------|-----|-----|-------|------|------|---------|---------|
| 180001 | AN    | 7A  | X   | 8540  | 376  | 31.3 | L3      | +2.4    |
|        | AN    | 7B  | X   | 8540  | 381  | 31.6 | L8      | +2.4    |
|        | AS    | 7A  | X   | 8790  | 432  | 34.0 | L12     | +1.5    |
|        | AS    | 7B  | X   | 8790  | 437  | 34.3 | L7      | +1.5    |
|        | C     | 7A  | X   | 8760  | 403  | 33.0 | L34     | +2.4    |
|        | C     | 7B  | X   | 8760  | 402  | 32.9 | L33     | +2.4    |
|        | C     | 7C  | X   | 8760  | 402  | 32.9 | L32     | +2.4    |
|        | K Fwd | 7A  | X   | 10500 | 359  | 32.3 | L15     | -0.1    |
|        | AN    | 6A  | X   | 6770  | 365  | 25.9 | L4      | +1.5    |
|        | AN    | 6B  | X   | 6770  | 370  | 26.2 | L7      | +1.5    |
|        | AS    | 6A  | X   | 6490  | 364  | 25.4 | L19     | +1.1    |
|        | AS    | 6B  | X   | 6490  | 366  | 25.6 | L16     | +1.1    |
|        | C     | 6A  | X   | 6360  | 349  | 24.8 | L6      | +1.4    |
|        | C     | 6B  | X   | 6360  | 341  | 24.3 | L6      | +1.4    |
|        | C     | 6C  | X   | 6360  | 335  | 24.0 | L3      | +1.4    |
|        | K Fwd | 6A  | X   | 7820  | 320  | 25.7 | L3      | +0.4    |
|        | AN    | 5A  | X   | 4740  | 317  | 19.7 | R3      | +0.8    |
|        | AN    | 5B  | X   | 4740  | 317  | 19.7 | R3      | +0.8    |
|        |       |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|        |       |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|        |       |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|        |       |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|        |       |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |

1 of 3

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 18 FEB 66

| DTG    | BTRY  | CHG | LOT | RANGE  | ELEV | TI   | DF CORR | FZ CORR |
|--------|-------|-----|-----|--------|------|------|---------|---------|
| 180800 | AN    | 7A  | X   | 8540   | 384  | 31.8 | L2      | +2.4    |
|        | AN    | 7B  | X   | 8540   | 384  | 31.8 | L3      | +2.4    |
|        | AS    | 7A  | X   | 8790   | 422  | 33.3 | L9      | +1.5    |
|        | AS    | 7B  | X   | 8790   | 420  | 33.3 | L8      | +1.5    |
|        | C     | 7A  | X   | 8760   | 402  | 32.9 | L33     | +2.4    |
|        | C     | 7B  | X   | 8760   | 402  | 33.0 | L30     | +2.4    |
|        | C     | 7C  | X   | 8760   | 407  | 33.3 | L29     | +2.4    |
|        | K Fwd | 7A  | X   | 10,500 | 356  | 32.1 | L12     | - .1    |
|        | AN    | 6A  | X   | 6770   | 373  | 26.4 | L3      | +1.5    |
|        | AN    | 6B  | X   | 6770   | 374  | 26.4 | L5      | +1.5    |
|        | AS    | 6A  | X   | 6490   | 359  | 25.1 | L17     | +1.1    |
|        | AS    | 6B  | X   | 6490   | 360  | 25.3 | L16     | +1.1    |
|        | C     | 6A  | X   | 6360   | 346  | 24.6 | L4      | +1.4    |
|        | C     | 6B  | X   | 6360   | 344  | 24.5 | L3      | +1.4    |
|        | C     | 6C  | X   | 6360   | 342  | 24.4 | L2      | +1.4    |
|        | K Fwd | 6A  | X   | 7800   | 317  | 25.5 | L1      | + .4    |
|        | AN    | 5A  | X   | 4740   | 318  | 19.7 | R3      | + .8    |
|        | AN    | 5B  | X   | 4740   | 319  | 19.8 | R3      | + .8    |
|        |       |     |     |        |      |      |         |         |
|        |       |     |     |        |      |      |         |         |
|        |       |     |     |        |      |      |         |         |
|        |       |     |     |        |      |      |         |         |
|        |       |     |     |        |      |      |         |         |
|        |       |     |     |        |      |      |         |         |

2 of 3

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 18 FEB 66

| DTG    | BTRY   | CHG | LOT | RANGE  | ELEV | TI   | DF CORR | FZ CORR |
|--------|--------|-----|-----|--------|------|------|---------|---------|
| 181300 | AN     | 7A  | X   | 8540   | 381  | 31.6 | L3      | +2.4    |
|        | AN     | 7B  | X   | 8540   | 381  | 31.6 | L3      | +2.4    |
|        | AS     | 7A  | X   | 8790   | 414  | 32.9 | L11     | +1.5    |
|        | AS     | 7B  | X   | 8790   | 421  | 33.3 | L10     | +1.5    |
|        | C      | 7A  | X   | 8760   | 392  | 32.3 | L35     | +2.4    |
|        | C      | 7B  | X   | 8760   | 392  | 32.3 | L30     | +2.4    |
|        | C      | 7C  | X   | 8760   | 396  | 32.6 | L28     | +2.4    |
|        | K fuel | 7A  | X   | 10,500 | 349  | 31.6 | L11     | - .1    |
|        | AN     | 6A  | X   | 6770   | 370  | 26.2 | L4      | +1.5    |
|        | AN     | 6B  | X   | 6770   | 376  | 26.2 | L4      | +1.5    |
|        | AS     | 6A  | X   | 6490   | 350  | 24.6 | L16     | +1.1    |
|        | AS     | 6B  | X   | 6490   | 352  | 24.7 | L16     | +1.1    |
|        | C      | 6A  | X   | 6360   | 340  | 24.3 | L3      | +1.4    |
|        | C      | 6B  | X   | 6360   | 339  | 24.2 | L2      | +1.4    |
|        | C      | 6C  | X   | 6360   | 338  | 24.2 | L1      | +1.4    |
|        | K fuel | 6A  | X   | 7820   | 312  | 25.1 | 0       | + .4    |
|        | AN     | 5A  | X   | 4740   | 316  | 19.6 | R4      | + .8    |
|        | AN     | 5B  | X   | 4740   | 316  | 19.6 | R3      | + .8    |
|        |        |     |     |        |      |      |         |         |
|        |        |     |     |        |      |      |         |         |
|        |        |     |     |        |      |      |         |         |
|        |        |     |     |        |      |      |         |         |
|        |        |     |     |        |      |      |         |         |
|        |        |     |     |        |      |      |         |         |

3 of 3



## JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

190001H FEB 1966

CLOSED

192400H FEB 1966

| TIME |      | SER<br>NO. | DTG    | INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                | ACTION TO                                      |
|------|------|------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT  |            |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                |
|      |      |            | 190001 | Journal Opened                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                |
|      |      |            | 190001 | Current Recap<br>I. "K" (Fwd) laid on referred deflection 2470<br>II. No change<br>III. No change<br>IV. See attached sheet<br>V. All lines in<br>VI. General Infantry Sitrep<br>1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR<br>2 Recon patrols in 1/1 TAOR |                                                |
| 0230 | 0030 |            | 190030 | To 12th Mar 3 - Request Rein fire on H&I 608 & 613                                                                                                                                                                                         | Denied. Notified 3d Mar 24                     |
| 0240 | 0210 |            | 190210 | To 12th Mar 3 - Request Rein fire on 23 h&I's.                                                                                                                                                                                             | Accepted all H&I's except # 11 Notified 3d Mar |
| 0240 |      |            | 190240 | Fr 12th Mar 3 - Secret message 0181435Z & Conf messages P180952Z, P180951Z                                                                                                                                                                 | S-1                                            |
| 0530 |      |            | 190530 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - All daytime H&I's cleared                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                             |
| 0540 |      |            | 190540 | Fr Mort - On 18 Feb we sent a 4.2" bridge & standard to 12th Mar                                                                                                                                                                           | S-4                                            |
|      | 0555 |            | 190555 | To 12th Mar 3 - Mustang Report                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                |
| 0650 |      |            | 190650 | Fr "K" - 1 gun laid on referred df 0700. 1 gun laid on referred df 2800                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                |
|      |      |            | 190705 | Current Recap - No change                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                |
| 0756 |      |            | 190756 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "B" area                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                             |
| 0811 |      |            | 190811 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "A" area.                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                             |

PAGE 1 OF 11 PAGES

(4)

## JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

190001H FEB 1966 192400H FEB 1966

| TIME |      | SER<br>NO. | DTC | INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ACTION TO          |
|------|------|------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| IN   | OUT  |            |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |
| 0830 |      | 190830     |     | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "A" area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 1040 |      | 191040     |     | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "A" area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 1145 |      | 191145     |     | Fr "K" - 1 gun on referred df 0500. 1 gun on referred df 2900                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |
| 1154 |      | 191154     |     | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "A" & "B" area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 1256 |      | 191256     |     | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "A" & "B" area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 1350 |      | 191350     |     | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "A" & "B" area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 1420 |      | 191420     |     | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "A" & "B" area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 1445 |      | 191445     |     | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "A" & "B" area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
|      |      | 191530     |     | Current R cap<br>I. No change<br>II. No change<br>III. No change<br>IV. See attached sheet<br>V. Comm check reveals<br>1/3 Ln line out<br>"C" FDC line out<br>"A" Admin line out<br>VI. General Infantry Sitrep<br>1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR<br>2 Recon patrols in 1/1 TAOR |                    |
|      | 1600 | 191600     |     | To 1/1 Ln- Request FO locations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Locations sent     |
| 2125 |      | 192125     |     | Fr 12th Mar Metro - Met message                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Btry's             |
| 2330 |      | 192330     |     | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Received H&I's for 200600-201800                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Btry's             |
|      |      | 192400     |     | Journal Closed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 19 FEB 66

| DTG    | BTRY | CHG | LOT | RANGE | ELEV | TI   | DF CORR | FZ CORR |
|--------|------|-----|-----|-------|------|------|---------|---------|
| 190001 | AH   | 7A  | X   | 8540  | 385  | 31.9 | L2      | +2.4    |
|        | AH   | 7B  | X   | 8540  | 385  | 31.9 | L6      | +2.4    |
|        | AS   | 7A  | X   | 8790  | 434  | 34.2 | L12     | +1.5    |
|        | AS   | 7B  | X   | 8790  | 440  | 34.5 | L9      | +1.5    |
|        | C    | 7A  | X   | 8760  | 410  | 33.5 | L38     | +2.4    |
|        | C    | 7B  | X   | 8760  | 404  | 33.1 | L35     | +2.4    |
|        | C    | 7C  | X   | 8760  | 402  | 33.0 | L31     | +2.4    |
|        | KFWO | 7A  | X   | 10500 | 358  | 32.2 | L15     | -.1     |
|        | AH   | 6A  | X   | 6770  | 374  | 26.4 | L2      | +1.5    |
|        | AH   | 6B  | X   | 6770  | 373  | 26.4 | L5      | +1.5    |
|        | AS   | 6A  | X   | 6490  | 362  | 25.5 | L19     | +1.1    |
|        | AS   | 6B  | X   | 6490  | 363  | 25.6 | L17     | +1.1    |
|        | C    | 6A  | X   | 6360  | 347  | 24.7 | L5      | +1.4    |
|        | C    | 6B  | X   | 6360  | 342  | 24.4 | L4      | +1.4    |
|        | C    | 6C  | X   | 6360  | 340  | 24.3 | L2      | +1.4    |
|        | KFWO | 6A  | X   | 7820  | 319  | 25.7 | L3      | +1.4    |
|        | AH   | 5A  | X   | 4740  | 316  | 19.6 | R5      | +1.8    |
|        | AH   | 5B  | X   | 4740  | 316  | 19.6 | R3      | +1.8    |
|        |      |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|        |      |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|        |      |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|        |      |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|        |      |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|        |      |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |

1 of 3

(4)

GFT SETTINGS

DATE

19 Feb 66

| DTG    | BTRY | CHG | LOT | RANGE  | ELEV | TI   | DF CORR | FZ CORR |
|--------|------|-----|-----|--------|------|------|---------|---------|
| 190900 | AN   | 7A  | X   | 8540   | 380  | 31.5 | L4      | +2.4    |
|        | AN   | 7B  | X   | 8540   | 384  | 31.8 | L9      | +2.4    |
|        | As   | 7A  | X   | 8796   | 444  | 34.7 | L11     | +1.5    |
|        | As   | 7B  | X   | 8796   | 440  | 34.5 | L7      | +1.5    |
|        | C    | 7A  | X   | 8760   | 416  | 33.8 | L37     | +2.4    |
|        | C    | 7B  | X   | 8760   | 408  | 33.4 | L37     | +2.4    |
|        | C    | 7C  | X   | 8760   | 403  | 33.0 | L35     | +2.4    |
|        | Kfw  | 7A  | X   | 10,500 | 359  | 32.3 | L12     | -1      |
|        | AN   | 6A  | X   | 6770   | 374  | 26.4 | L4      | +1.5    |
|        | AN   | 6B  | X   | 6770   | 377  | 26.7 | L7      | +1.5    |
|        | As   | 6A  | X   | 6490   | 364  | 25.4 | L17     | +1.1    |
|        | As   | 6B  | X   | 6490   | 366  | 25.6 | L16     | +1.1    |
|        | C    | 6A  | X   | 6360   | 352  | 25.0 | L4      | +1.4    |
|        | C    | 6B  | X   | 6360   | 347  | 24.7 | L4      | +1.4    |
|        | C    | 6C  | X   | 6360   | 343  | 24.5 | L3      | +1.4    |
|        | Kfw  | 6A  | X   | 7820   | 320  | 25.8 | L1      | +1.4    |
|        | AN   | 5A  | X   | 4740   | 318  | 19.7 | R3      | +1.8    |
|        | AN   | 5B  | X   | 4740   | 318  | 19.8 | R2      | +1.8    |
|        |      |     |     |        |      |      |         |         |
|        |      |     |     |        |      |      |         |         |
|        |      |     |     |        |      |      |         |         |
|        |      |     |     |        |      |      |         |         |
|        |      |     |     |        |      |      |         |         |
|        |      |     |     |        |      |      |         |         |

2023

GFT SETTINGS

DATE

19 Feb. 66

| DTG     | BTRY | CHG | LOT | RANGE  | ELEV | TI              | DF CORR | FZ CORR |
|---------|------|-----|-----|--------|------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| 19/1200 | AN   | 7A  | X   | 8540   | 374  | 31.1            | L4      | +2.4    |
|         | AN   | 7B  | X   | 8540   | 374  | 31.5            | L9      | +2.4    |
|         | AS   | 7A  | X   | 8790   | 429  | 33.8            | L10     | +1.5    |
|         | AS   | 7B  | X   | 8790   | 430  | 33.9            | L6      | +1.5    |
|         | C    | 7A  | X   | 8760   | 411  | 33.5            | L36     | +2.4    |
|         | C    | 7B  | X   | 8760   | 404  | 33.1            | L37     | +2.4    |
|         | C    | 7C  | X   | 8760   | 397  | 32.6            | L36     | +2.4    |
|         | Kfud | 7A  | X   | 10,500 | 352  | <del>31.8</del> | L14     | -1.1    |
|         | AN   | 6A  | X   | 6770   | 365  | 25.9            | L3      | +1.5    |
|         | AN   | 6B  | X   | 6770   | 368  | 26.1            | L7      | +1.5    |
|         | AS   | 6A  | X   | 6490   | 357  | 25.0            | L18     | +1.1    |
|         | AS   | 6B  | X   | 6490   | 362  | 25.3            | L16     | +1.1    |
|         | C    | 6A  | X   | 6360   | 345  | 24.6            | L5      | +1.4    |
|         | C    | 6B  | X   | 6360   | 339  | 24.2            | L5      | +1.4    |
|         | C    | 6C  | X   | 6360   | 335  | 24.0            | L2      | +1.4    |
|         | Kfud | 6A  | X   | 7820   | 317  | 25.6            | L2      | +1.4    |
|         | AN   | 5A  | X   | 4740   | 316  | 19.6            | R4      | +1.8    |
|         | AN   | 5B  | X   | 4740   | 316  | 19.7            | R3      | +1.8    |
|         |      |     |     |        |      |                 |         |         |
|         |      |     |     |        |      |                 |         |         |
|         |      |     |     |        |      |                 |         |         |
|         |      |     |     |        |      |                 |         |         |
|         |      |     |     |        |      |                 |         |         |

3 of 3

## JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

200001H FEB 1966

CLOSED

202400H FEB 1966

| TIME |      | SER<br>NO. | DTG               | INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ACTION TO            |
|------|------|------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| IN   | OUT  |            |                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                      |
|      |      |            | 200001            | Journal Opened                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                      |
|      |      |            | 200001            | Current Recap<br>I. No change<br>II. No change<br>III. No change<br>IV. See attached sheet<br>V. Comm checks reveal<br>1/2 Ln line out<br>VI. General Infantry Sitrep<br>1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR<br>2 Recon patrols in 1/1 TAOR |                      |
| 2122 | 0100 |            | 200100            | To "K" - 23 H&I's for 200600<br>to 201800                                                                                                                                                                                          |                      |
| 2235 | 0145 |            | 200145            | To 12th Mar 3 - 2 H&I's for<br>200600 to 201800                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3d Mar 24            |
| 0004 |      |            | <del>200145</del> | <del>200145</del>                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                      |
|      | 0600 |            | 200600            | To 12th Mar 3 - Mustang Report                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                      |
| 0600 |      |            | 200600            | Fr 3d MarDiv - Conf msg<br>0191710Z and 0191339Z.                                                                                                                                                                                  | S1                   |
| 0615 |      |            | 200615            | Fr 3d Mar 24 - All H&I's cleared<br>for 200600-201800 except # 120                                                                                                                                                                 | 12th Mar 3<br>Btry's |
|      |      |            | 200730            | Current Recap - No change                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                      |
| 1210 |      |            | 201210            | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in<br>"A" & "B" areas                                                                                                                                                                                    | 12th Mar 3, Btry's   |
| 1220 |      |            | 201220            | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in<br>"D" area                                                                                                                                                                                           | 12th Mar 3, Btry's   |
| 1230 |      |            | 201230            | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in<br>"A" & "B" area                                                                                                                                                                                    | 12th Mar 3, Btry's   |
| 1235 |      |            | 201235            | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in<br>"A", "B", & "C" area. Resume<br>fire in "D" area.                                                                                                                                                  | 12th Mar 3, Btry's   |

PAGE 1 OF 2 PAGES

## JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

200001H FEB 1966

202400H FEB 1966

| TIME |     | SER<br>NO. | DIG | INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.                                                     | ACTION TO          |
|------|-----|------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |     |                                                                                 |                    |
| 1305 |     | 201305     |     | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "A", "B", & "C" areas                             | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 1355 |     | 201355     |     | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "A" & "B" areas                                    | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 1512 |     | 201512     |     | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "A" & "B" areas                                   | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 1802 |     | 201802     |     | Fr 3d Mar 24 - CEase fire in "A" area.                                          | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 1835 |     | 201835     |     | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "A" area.                                         | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 2030 |     | 202030     |     | Fr "A"(S)-6 - Had 3 missfires out of last 13 rounds on 155How                   | S-4                |
| 2130 |     | 202130     |     | Fr 12th Mar 3 - ARVN units jumping off 210630 at (939916), (936905), & (905911) | 3d Mar 24          |
| 2300 |     | 202300     |     | Fr 3d Mar Div - Conf msg 020630Z                                                | S-1                |
| 2310 |     | 202310     |     | Fr 12th Mar Metro - Met Message                                                 | Btry's             |
| 2330 |     | 202330     |     | Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 daylight patrols for 21 Feb 66                               | Map                |
|      |     | 2024000    |     | Journal Closed.                                                                 |                    |

PAGE OF PAGES

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 20 FEB 66

| DTG     | BTRY | CHG | LOT | RANGE | ELEV | TI   | DF CORR | FZ CORR |
|---------|------|-----|-----|-------|------|------|---------|---------|
| 20 0001 | AN   | 7A  | X   | 8540  | 376  | 31.3 | L3      | +2.4    |
|         | AN   | 7B  | X   | 8540  | 379  | 31.5 | L8      | +2.4    |
|         | AS   | 7A  | X   | 8790  | 430  | 33.9 | L12     | +1.5    |
|         | AS   | 7B  | X   | 8790  | 434  | 34.1 | L8      | +1.5    |
|         | C    | 7A  | X   | 8760  | 408  | 33.3 | L39     | +2.4    |
|         | C    | 7B  | X   | 8760  | 400  | 32.8 | L37     | +2.4    |
|         | C    | 7C  | X   | 8760  | 394  | 32.4 | L34     | +2.4    |
|         | KFND | 7A  | X   | 10500 | 353  | 31.8 | L15     | -1      |
|         | AN   | 6A  | X   | 6770  | 366  | 26.0 | L2      | +1.5    |
|         | AN   | 6B  | X   | 6770  | 367  | 26.0 | L5      | +1.5    |
|         | AS   | 6A  | X   | 6490  | 356  | 25.0 | L19     | +1.1    |
|         | AS   | 6B  | X   | 6490  | 363  | 25.4 | L17     | +1.1    |
|         | C    | 6A  | X   | 6360  | 344  | 24.3 | L6      | +1.4    |
|         | C    | 6B  | X   | 6360  | 338  | 24.2 | L4      | +1.4    |
|         | C    | 6C  | X   | 6360  | 336  | 24.0 | L1      | +1.4    |
|         | KFND | 6A  | X   | 7820  | 316  | 25.4 | L3      | +1.4    |
|         | HIV  | 5A  | X   | 4740  | 316  | 19.6 | L4      | +1.8    |
|         | AN   | 5B  | X   | 4740  | 319  | 19.6 | L3      | +1.8    |
|         |      |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|         |      |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|         |      |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|         |      |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|         |      |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|         |      |     |     |       |      |      |         |         |

Shot 1 of 3



GFT SETTINGS

DATE 20 FEB 66

| DTG     | BTRY | CHG | LOT | RANGE | ELEV | TI   | DF CORR | FZ COR |
|---------|------|-----|-----|-------|------|------|---------|--------|
| 20 0800 | AN   | 7A  | X   | 8540  | 380  | 31.5 | L6      | +2.4   |
|         | AN   | 7B  | X   | 8540  | 385  | 31.9 | L7      | +2.4   |
|         | AS   | 7A  | X   | 8790  | 425  | 33.6 | L7      | +1.5   |
|         | AS   | 7B  | X   | 8790  | 422  | 33.3 | L4      | +1.5   |
|         | C    | 7A  | X   | 8760  | 409  | 33.4 | L32     | +2.4   |
|         | C    | 7B  | X   | 8760  | 407  | 33.3 | L33     | +2.4   |
|         | C    | 7C  | X   | 8760  | 405  | 33.1 | L35     | +2.4   |
|         | KFW  | 7A  | X   | 10500 | 355  | 32.0 | L12     | - .1   |
|         | AN   | 6A  | X   | 6770  | 366  | 26.0 | L5      | +1.5   |
|         | AN   | 6B  | X   | 6770  | 370  | 26.2 | L7      | +1.5   |
|         | AS   | 6A  | X   | 6490  | 359  | 25.1 | L17     | +1.1   |
|         | AS   | 6B  | X   | 6490  | 360  | 25.2 | L15     | +1.1   |
|         | C    | 6A  | X   | 6360  | 347  | 24.8 | L4      | +1.4   |
|         | C    | 6B  | X   | 6360  | 343  | 24.4 | L5      | +1.4   |
|         | C    | 6C  | X   | 6360  | 337  | 24.1 | L3      | +1.4   |
|         | KFW  | 6A  | X   | 7820  | 317  | 25.5 | L1      | + .4   |
|         | AN   | 5A  | X   | 4740  | 316  | 19.6 | R3      | + .8   |
|         | AN   | 5B  | X   | 4740  | 317  | 19.7 | R2      | + .8   |
|         |      |     |     |       |      |      |         |        |
|         |      |     |     |       |      |      |         |        |
|         |      |     |     |       |      |      |         |        |
|         |      |     |     |       |      |      |         |        |
|         |      |     |     |       |      |      |         |        |
|         |      |     |     |       |      |      |         |        |

Sheet 2 of 3

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 20 FEB 66

| DTG     | ENTRY | CHG | LOT | RANGE  | ELEV | TI   | DF CORR | FZ COR |
|---------|-------|-----|-----|--------|------|------|---------|--------|
| 20 1300 | AN    | 7A  | X   | 8540   | 380  | 31.6 | L4      | +2.4   |
|         | AN    | 7B  | X   | 8540   | 384  | 31.9 | L6      | +2.4   |
|         | AS    | 7A  | X   | 8790   | 424  | 33.5 | L7      | +1.5   |
|         | AS    | 7B  | X   | 8790   | 422  | 33.3 | L6      | +1.5   |
|         | C     | 7A  | X   | 8760   | 405  | 33.2 | L32     | +2.4   |
|         | C     | 7B  | X   | 8760   | 405  | 33.2 | L33     | +2.4   |
|         | C     | 7C  | X   | 8760   | 404  | 33.1 | L33     | +2.4   |
|         | KFWD  | 7A  | X   | 10,500 | 352  | 31.9 | L11     | - .1   |
|         | AN    | 6A  | X   | 6770   | 369  | 26.2 | L4      | +1.5   |
|         | AN    | 6B  | X   | 6770   | 372  | 26.3 | L6      | +1.5   |
|         | AS    | 6A  | X   | 6490   | 355  | 24.9 | L16     | +1.1   |
|         | AS    | 6B  | X   | 6490   | 356  | 25.0 | L15     | +1.1   |
|         | C     | 6A  | X   | 6360   | 344  | 24.5 | L4      | +1.4   |
|         | C     | 6B  | X   | 6360   | 341  | 24.3 | L4      | +1.4   |
|         | C     | 6C  | X   | 6360   | 338  | 24.2 | L2      | +1.4   |
|         | KFWD  | 6A  | X   | 7820   | 314  | 25.3 | 0       | + .4   |
|         | AN    | 5A  | X   | 4740   | 316  | 19.6 | R3      | + .8   |
|         | AN    | 5B  | X   | 4740   | 317  | 19.7 | R3      | + .8   |
|         |       |     |     |        |      |      |         |        |
|         |       |     |     |        |      |      |         |        |
|         |       |     |     |        |      |      |         |        |
|         |       |     |     |        |      |      |         |        |
|         |       |     |     |        |      |      |         |        |
|         |       |     |     |        |      |      |         |        |

Sheet 3 of 3

## JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

210001H FEB 1966

212400H FEB 1966

| TIME |      | SMR NO. | DTG    | INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ACTION TO          |
|------|------|---------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| IN   | OUT  |         |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |
|      |      |         | 210001 | Journal Opened                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                    |
|      |      |         | 210001 | Current Recap<br>I. No change<br>II. No change<br>III. No change<br>IV. See attached sheet<br>V. Comm check reveals<br>1/3 Ln line out<br>VI. General Infantry Sitrep<br>2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR<br>2 Recon patrols in 1/1 TAOR |                    |
| 0100 |      |         | 210100 | Fr 3d Mar Div - Conf Msg 020110Z                                                                                                                                                                                                    | S-1                |
| 0115 |      |         | 210115 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for<br>210600-211800                                                                                                                                                                                           | Btry's             |
| 0220 |      |         | 210220 | Fr 3d Mar Div - Msg P200750Z                                                                                                                                                                                                        | S-1                |
|      | 0230 |         | 210230 | To 12th Mar 3 - Request Rein<br>fires on 4 H&I's                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |
| 0230 |      |         | 210230 | Fr 12th Mar 3 - Btry E received<br>30 rounds 81 Mort. Direct hit<br>on gun 2, 1 KIA, 4 WIA                                                                                                                                          | Btry's             |
| 0525 |      |         | 210525 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for<br>210600-211800 are cleared.                                                                                                                                                                              | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
|      | 0600 |         | 210600 | To 12th Mar 3 - Mustang Report                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                    |
|      |      |         | 210653 | Current Recap<br>I. No change<br>II. No change<br>III. No change<br>IV. See attached sheet<br>V. Comm check reveals<br>"A" Admin line out<br>1/3 Ln line out<br>VI. No change                                                       |                    |

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

## JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

210001H FEB 1966 212400H FEB 1966

| TIME |     | SER<br>NO. | DTG    | INCIDENT, MISC, ORDERS, ETC.                                                                                                        | ACTION TO                                   |
|------|-----|------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |        |                                                                                                                                     |                                             |
| 0710 |     |            | 210710 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "A" & "B" areas                                                                                        | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                          |
| 0827 |     |            | 210827 | Fr 3d Mar 34 - Resume fire in "A" & "B" areas                                                                                       | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                          |
|      |     |            | 210830 | Regimental CO's Inspection commenced                                                                                                |                                             |
| 0952 |     |            | 210952 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "A" & "B" areas                                                                                        | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                          |
| 1015 |     |            | 211015 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "C" & "D" areas                                                                                        | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                          |
| 1057 |     |            | 211057 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in all areas                                                                                             | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                          |
| 1319 |     |            | 211319 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "A" & "B" areas                                                                                        | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                          |
| 1500 |     |            | 211500 | Fr 12th Mar 3 - Request to move 1 8" How and 1 155 Gun to "C" position by 221500 for period of about 5 days to support Recon patrol | XO granted permission<br>3d Mar 24 notified |
| 1510 |     |            | 211510 | Fr "A"(S) - Gun 3 out of action due to respirator leaking.                                                                          | 12th Mar 3, XO                              |
| 1525 |     |            | 211525 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "A" & "B" areas.                                                                                      | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                          |
| 1730 |     |            | 211730 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "A" & "B" areas                                                                                        | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                          |
| 1100 |     |            | 211100 | LATE ENTRY - Fr Mort - 2 ARVN 155-T in Mort position.                                                                               | 12th Mar 3                                  |
| 2015 |     |            | 212015 | Fr 12th Mar - Msg 210841Z                                                                                                           | S-1                                         |
| 2020 |     |            | 212020 | Fr "C" - All guns in action                                                                                                         | 12th Mar 3                                  |

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

## JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

210001H FEB 1966 212400H FEB 1966

| TIME |     | SER<br>NO. | DTG    | INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ACTION TO           |
|------|-----|------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                     |
| 2035 |     |            | 212035 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire all H&I's until 2100                                                                                                                                                                                | 12th Mar 3, Btry's  |
| 2140 |     |            | 212140 | Fr 12th Mar 3 - Conf msg P211200Z                                                                                                                                                                                             | S-1                 |
|      |     |            | 212140 | Current Recap<br>I. No change<br>II. No change<br>III. No change<br>IV. No change<br>V. Comm check reveals<br>3d Mar FDC line out<br>VI. General Infantry Sitrep<br>1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR<br>3 Recon patrols in 1/1 TAOR |                     |
| 2100 |     |            | 212100 | LATE ENTRY - Fr 12th Mar 3 - Request FO and area be cleared for 221000 for "A"(S) inspection and 221300 for "C" inspection                                                                                                    |                     |
| 2210 |     |            | 212210 | Fr "K" 6 - Illum & Mortars sighted in "C" area                                                                                                                                                                                | 1/3 Ln0             |
| 2230 |     |            | 212230 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in all areas                                                                                                                                                                                       | 12th Mar 3, Btry' s |
| 2235 |     |            | 222335 | Fr 12th Mar 3 - Net Message                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Btry' s             |
| 2325 |     |            | 222325 | Fr OSD - Msg 0210353Z<br>Fr 3dMarDiv - Conf msg 02107442Z<br>Fr 12thMar - Conf msg 0211440Z<br>Fr 3dMarDiv - Conf msg 0210830Z                                                                                                | S-1                 |
|      |     |            | 212400 | Journal Closed.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                     |

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 21 Feb. 66

| DTG    | BTRY   | CHG | LOT | RANGE | ELEV | TI   | DF CORR | FZ COR |
|--------|--------|-----|-----|-------|------|------|---------|--------|
| 210001 | AN     | 7A  | X   | 8540  | 378  | 31.4 | L 3     | +2.4   |
|        | AN     | 7B  | X   | 8540  | 380  | 31.5 | L 7     | +2.4   |
|        | AS     | 7A  | X   | 8790  | 429  | 33.8 | L 11    | +1.5   |
|        | AS     | 7B  | X   | 8790  | 433  | 34.1 | L 8     | +1.5   |
|        | C      | 7A  | X   | 8760  | 411  | 33.6 | L 38    | +2.4   |
|        | C      | 7B  | X   | 8760  | 404  | 33.1 | L 37    | +2.4   |
|        | C      | 7C  | X   | 8760  | 398  | 32.7 | L 35    | +2.4   |
|        | K(FWD) | 7A  | X   | 10500 | 353  | 31.9 | L 16    | - .1   |
|        | AN     | 6A  | X   | 6770  | 365  | 25.9 | L 2     | +1.5   |
|        | AN     | 6B  | X   | 6770  | 365  | 25.9 | L 5     | +1.5   |
|        | AS     | 6A  | X   | 6490  | 356  | 25.0 | L 19    | +1.1   |
|        | AS     | 6B  | X   | 6490  | 363  | 25.4 | L 18    | +1.1   |
|        | C      | 6A  | X   | 6360  | 342  | 24.5 | L 6     | +1.4   |
|        | C      | 6B  | X   | 6360  | 338  | 24.2 | L 5     | +1.4   |
|        | C      | 6C  | X   | 6360  | 335  | 24.0 | L 1     | +1.4   |
|        | K(FWD) | 6A  | X   | 7820  | 315  | 25.4 | L 4     | + .4   |
|        | AN     | 5A  | X   | 4740  | 316  | 19.6 | R 5     | + .8   |
|        | AN     | 5B  | X   | 4740  | 316  | 19.6 | R 3     | + .8   |
|        |        |     |     |       |      |      |         |        |
|        |        |     |     |       |      |      |         |        |
|        |        |     |     |       |      |      |         |        |
|        |        |     |     |       |      |      |         |        |
|        |        |     |     |       |      |      |         |        |
|        |        |     |     |       |      |      |         |        |
|        |        |     |     |       |      |      |         |        |
|        |        |     |     |       |      |      |         |        |

1052

(4)

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 21 Feb. 66

| DTG    | BTRY | CHG | LOT | RANGE  | ELEV | TI   | DF CORR | FZ CORR |
|--------|------|-----|-----|--------|------|------|---------|---------|
| 211300 | AN   | 7A  | X   | 8540   | 380  | 31.9 | L4      | +2.4    |
|        | AN   | 7B  | X   | 8540   | 390  | 32.1 | L6      | +2.4    |
|        | AS   | 7A  | X   | 8790   | 430  | 33.9 | L8      | +1.5    |
|        | AS   | 7B  | X   | 8790   | 430  | 33.9 | L6      | +1.5    |
|        | C    | 7A  | X   | 8760   | 418  | 34.0 | L36     | +2.4    |
|        | C    | 7B  | X   | 8760   | 410  | 33.5 | L37     | +2.4    |
|        | C    | 7C  | X   | 8760   | 404  | 33.1 | L36     | +2.4    |
|        | Kfud | 7A  | X   | 10,500 | 358  | 32.2 | L11     | -1      |
|        | AN   | 6A  | X   | 6770   | 374  | 26.4 | L5      | +1.5    |
|        | AN   | 6B  | X   | 6770   | 378  | 26.7 | L6      | +1.5    |
|        | AS   | 6A  | X   | 6490   | 361  | 25.3 | L16     | +1.1    |
|        | AS   | 6B  | X   | 6490   | 361  | 25.3 | L15     | +1.1    |
|        | C    | 6A  | X   | 6360   | 350  | 24.9 | L4      | +1.4    |
|        | C    | 6B  | X   | 6360   | 346  | 24.7 | L4      | +1.4    |
|        | C    | 6C  | X   | 6360   | 342  | 24.4 | L3      | +1.4    |
|        | Kfud | 6A  | X   | 7820   | 320  | 25.7 | 0       | +1.4    |
|        | AN   | 5A  | X   | 4740   | 317  | 19.7 | R3      | +1.8    |
|        | AN   | 5B  | X   | 4740   | 318  | 19.7 | R3      | +1.8    |
|        |      |     |     |        |      |      |         |         |
|        |      |     |     |        |      |      |         |         |
|        |      |     |     |        |      |      |         |         |
|        |      |     |     |        |      |      |         |         |
|        |      |     |     |        |      |      |         |         |
|        |      |     |     |        |      |      |         |         |
|        |      |     |     |        |      |      |         |         |

2 of 2

## JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

220001H FEB 1966

CLOSED

222400H FEB 1966

| TIME |      | SER<br>NO. | DTG    | INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ACTION TO          |
|------|------|------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| IN   | OUT  |            |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                    |
|      |      |            | 220001 | Journal Opened                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |
|      |      |            | 220001 | Current Recap<br>I. No change<br>II. No change<br>III. No change<br>IV. See attached sheet<br>V. Comm check reveals<br>3d Mar 24 line out<br>VI. General Infantry Sitrep<br>1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TACR<br>2 Recon patrols in 1/1 TACR |                    |
| 0015 |      |            | 220015 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for<br>220600-221800                                                                                                                                                                                             | Btry's             |
|      | 0115 |            | 220115 | To "C" - All GFT Settings                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                    |
| 0350 |      |            | 220350 | Fr 3d Mar Div - Conf msg 0211229Z<br>& Secret msg 0211520Z                                                                                                                                                                            | S-1                |
| 0435 |      |            | 220435 | Fr 3d Mar Div - Conf msg 0211652Z                                                                                                                                                                                                     | S-1                |
| 0545 |      |            | 220545 | Fr 12th Mar 3 - How many missions<br>fired since 210700 in support<br>of MAF, RVN.                                                                                                                                                    | None               |
|      | 0600 |            | 220600 | To 12th Mar 3 - Mustang Report                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                    |
| 0655 |      |            | 220655 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - All H&I's<br>220600-221800 cleared                                                                                                                                                                                     | Btry's             |
| 0655 |      |            | 220655 | Fr "C"-6 - Heard estimated<br>300 to 400 rds arty and<br>continuous mortar fire from<br>SE from 212200 through night                                                                                                                  | 12th Mar 3         |
| 0818 |      |            | 220818 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in<br>"A" & "B" areas                                                                                                                                                                                       | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 1012 |      |            | 221012 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in<br>"C" & "D" areas. Resume fire<br>in "A" & "B" areas                                                                                                                                                    | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |

PAGE 1 OF PAGES



## JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

220001H FEB 1966

222400H FEB 1966

| TIME |     | SMR NO. | DATE   | INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.                                                                                                   | ACTION TO          |
|------|-----|---------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| IN   | OUT |         |        |                                                                                                                               |                    |
| 1030 |     |         | 221030 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "A" & "B" areas                                                                                  | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 1035 |     |         | 221035 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "C" & "D" areas                                                                                 | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 1113 |     |         | 221113 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "A" & "B" areas                                                                                 | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 1215 |     |         | 221215 | Fr Mort - ARVN are taking 155 How from Mort position                                                                          | 12th Mar 3         |
| 1555 |     |         | 221555 | Fr 12th Mar 3 - Displace 2 155 Towed from "K" to Btry E with basic load                                                       | XO<br>"K"-5        |
| 1557 |     |         | 221557 | Fr 12th Mar 3 - Cancell 155 Towed displacement to Btry E                                                                      | XO<br>"K"-5        |
| 1622 |     |         | 221622 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "A" & "B" areas                                                                                  | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 1637 |     |         | 221637 | Fr 1/3 Ln - "A"(N)2 requests FDC come up on D146                                                                              |                    |
| 1700 |     |         | 221700 | Fr "A"(S) - Gun 3 back in action                                                                                              | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 1725 |     |         | 221725 | Fr 12th Mar 3 - BROST CALL - Bridge located on Rt 33 at (AT 922793) will be closed for bridge repairs from 1300-1500, 25 Feb. | S-1, S-4           |
| 1725 |     |         | 221725 | Fr 12th Mar Metro - Net message                                                                                               | Btry's             |
| 1859 |     |         | 221859 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "C" area                                                                                         | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 1910 |     |         | 221910 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Patrol HS 57 is completed                                                                                      | 12th Mar 3         |
| 2010 |     |         | 222010 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in all areas.                                                                                      | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

## JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

220001H FEB 1966

222400H FEB 1966

| TIME |      | SER<br>NO. | DTG    | INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ACTION TO  |
|------|------|------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| IN   | OUT  |            |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |            |
|      |      |            | 222020 | Current Recap<br>I. "K" 2 M109's in action<br>Az 5600 Df 2800<br>II. No change<br>III. No change<br>IV. See attached sheet<br>V. Comm check reveals<br>Mort FDC line out<br>VI. General Infantry Sitrep<br>3 Recon patrols in 1/1 TAOB |            |
| 2033 |      |            | 222033 | Fr CG 3d Mar Div - Conf msg<br>P220646Z & Unclassified msg<br>060632Z                                                                                                                                                                  | S-1        |
| 2010 |      |            | 222010 | LATE ENTRY - Fr "K" - 2 M109's<br>back in action. Az 5600, Df 2800                                                                                                                                                                     | 12th Mar 3 |
|      |      |            | 222054 | Have only radio contact with Mort                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Comm       |
| 2150 |      |            | 222150 | Fr 12th Mar Metro - Met message                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Btry's     |
| 2315 |      |            | 222315 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for<br>230600-231800                                                                                                                                                                                              | Btry's     |
|      | 2350 |            | 222350 | To 12th Mar 3 - Request Rein<br>fire on H&I # 551.                                                                                                                                                                                     |            |
|      |      |            | 222400 | Journal Closed                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |            |

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES

GET SETTINGS

DATE 22 Feb 1966

| DIG     | BTRY  | CHG  | LOT | PAR   | ALIV | TT   | DE CORR | FZ CORR |
|---------|-------|------|-----|-------|------|------|---------|---------|
| 22 0001 | AN    | 7A   | X   | 8540  | 376  | 31.2 | L3      | +2.4    |
|         | AN    | 7B   | X   | 8540  | 379  | 31.5 | L8      | +2.4    |
|         | AS    | 7A   | X   | 8790  | 427  | 33.7 | L10     | +1.5    |
|         | AS    | 7A   | X   | 8790  | 430  | 33.9 | L7      | +1.5    |
|         | C     | 7A   | X   | 8760  | 405  | 33.2 | L37     | +2.4    |
|         | C     | 7B   | X   | 8760  | 400  | 32.8 | L36     | +2.4    |
|         | C     | 7C   | X   | 8760  | 396  | 32.6 | L33     | +2.4    |
|         | K Fwd | 7A   | X   | 10500 | 354  | 31.9 | L12     | -0.1    |
|         | AN    | 6A   | X   | 6770  | 368  | 26.1 | L5      | +1.5    |
|         | AN    | 6B   | X   | 6770  | 370  | 26.2 | L7      | +1.5    |
|         | AS    | 6A   | X   | 6490  | 358  | 25.1 | L17     | +1.5    |
|         | AS    | 6B   | X   | 6490  | 360  | 25.1 | L15     | +1.5    |
|         | C     | 6A   | X   | 6360  | 346  | 24.7 | L4      | +1.4    |
|         | C     | 6B   | X   | 6360  | 342  | 24.4 | L3      | +1.4    |
|         | C     | 6C   | X   | 6360  | 337  | 24.1 | L3      | +1.4    |
|         | K Fwd | 6A   | X   | 7820  | 317  | 25.4 | L1      | +1.4    |
|         | AN    | 5A   | X   | 4740  | 314  | 19.5 | R3      | +0.8    |
|         | AN    | 5B   | X   | 4740  | 316  | 19.7 | R2      | +0.8    |
|         |       |      |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|         | K     | 7A   | XR  | 10500 | 350  | 31.7 | L13     |         |
|         | K     | 5AGB | XR  | 6500  | 339  | 23.0 | L11     |         |
|         |       |      |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|         |       |      |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|         |       |      |     |       |      |      |         |         |

10F3

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 22 Feb. 1966

| PG      | BTRY | CHG  | LOT | RANGE | ELEV | TI   | RF SCHEM | WZ CORR |
|---------|------|------|-----|-------|------|------|----------|---------|
| 22-1000 | AN   | 7A   | X   | 8540  | 385  | 31.9 | L6       | +2.4    |
|         | AN   | 7B   | X   | 8540  | 391  | 32.3 | L6       | +2.4    |
|         | AS   | 7A   | X   | 8790  | 430  | 33.9 | L5       | +1.5    |
|         | AS   | 7B   | X   | 8790  | 426  | 33.6 | L4       | +1.5    |
|         | C    | 7A   | X   | 8760  | 412  | 33.6 | L31      | +2.4    |
|         | C    | 7B   | X   | 8760  | 413  | 33.7 | L33      | +2.4    |
|         | C    | 7C   | X   | 8760  | 410  | 33.5 | L35      | +2.4    |
|         | KFwd | 7A   | X   | 10500 | 357  | 32.2 | L10      | -.1     |
|         | AN   | 6A   | X   | 6770  | 374  | 26.4 | L5       | +1.5    |
|         | AN   | 6B   | X   | 6770  | 377  | 26.7 | L6       | +1.5    |
|         | AS   | 6A   | X   | 6490  | 360  | 25.2 | L16      | +1.1    |
|         | AS   | 6B   | X   | 6490  | 359  | 25.1 | L15      | +1.1    |
|         | C    | 6A   | X   | 6390  | 349  | 24.9 | L3       | +1.4    |
|         | C    | 6B   | X   | 6390  | 347  | 24.7 | L3       | +1.4    |
|         | C    | 6C   | X   | 6390  | 344  | 24.5 | L3       | +1.4    |
|         | KFwd | 6A   | X   | 7820  | 319  | 25.6 | R1       | +1.4    |
|         | AN   | 5A   | X   | 4740  | 317  | 19.7 | R3       | +1.8    |
|         | AN   | 5B   | X   | 4740  | 317  | 19.7 | R3       | +1.8    |
|         |      |      |     |       |      |      |          |         |
|         | K    | 7    | XR  | 10500 | 355  | 32.1 | L11      |         |
|         | K    | 5AGB | XR  | 6500  | 343  | 23.2 | L11      |         |
|         |      |      |     |       |      |      |          |         |
|         |      |      |     |       |      |      |          |         |
|         |      |      |     |       |      |      |          |         |

2 of 3

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 22 Feb 1966

| REF    | BTRY | CHG   | TOT | RANGE | DET | TI   | DE CORR | FZ CORR |
|--------|------|-------|-----|-------|-----|------|---------|---------|
| 221900 | AN   | 7A    | X   | 8540  | 379 | 31.5 | L2      | +2.4    |
|        | AN   | 7B    | X   | 8540  | 376 | 31.3 | O       | +2.4    |
|        | AS   | 7A    | X   | 8790  | 401 | 31.9 | L4      | +1.5    |
|        | AS   | 7B    | X   | 8790  | 398 | 31.7 | L4      | +1.5    |
|        | C    | 7A    | X   | 8760  | 386 | 31.9 | L27     | +2.4    |
|        | C    | 7B    | X   | 8760  | 394 | 32.4 | L25     | +2.4    |
|        | C    | 7C    | X   | 8760  | 402 | 33.0 | L29     | +2.4    |
|        | Kfwd | 7A    | X   | 10500 | 342 | 21.5 | L10     | - .1    |
|        | AN   | 6A    | X   | 6770  | 366 | 35.9 | L2      | +1.5    |
|        | AN   | 6B    | X   | 6770  | 363 | 25.8 | L2      | +1.5    |
|        | AS   | 6A    | X   | 6490  | 378 | 25.3 | L10     | +1.1    |
|        | AS   | 6B    | X   | 6490  | 340 | 24.0 | L17     | +1.1    |
|        | C    | 6A    | X   | 6360  | 329 | 23.8 | L2      | +1.4    |
|        | C    | 6B    | X   | 6360  | 331 | 23.7 | O       | +1.4    |
|        | C    | 6C    | X   | 6360  | 334 | 23.9 | R1      | +1.4    |
|        | Kfwd | 6A    | X   | 7820  | 305 | 34.7 | R1      | + .4    |
|        | AN   | 5A    | X   | 4740  | 312 | 19.4 | R7      | + .8    |
|        | AN   | 5B    | X   | 4740  | 310 | 19.4 | R5      | + .8    |
|        |      |       |     |       |     |      |         |         |
|        | K    | 7     | XR  | 10500 | 341 | 31.1 | L7      |         |
|        | K    | 5A'6B | XR  | 6500  | 332 | 22.6 | L7      |         |
|        |      |       |     |       |     |      |         |         |
|        |      |       |     |       |     |      |         |         |
|        |      |       |     |       |     |      |         |         |

3 of 3

## JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

230001H FEB 1966

CLOSED

232400H FEB 1966

| TIME |      | SER<br>NO. | DTG    | INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.                                                                                                                                                                              | ACTION TO                                               |
|------|------|------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT  |            |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                         |
|      |      |            | 230001 | Journal Opened                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                         |
|      |      |            | 230001 | Current Recap<br>I. No change<br>II. No change<br>III. No change<br>IV. See attached sheet<br>V. Comm check reveals<br>Mort Admin line out<br>VI. General Infantry Sitrep<br>2 Recon patrols in 1/1 TAOR |                                                         |
| 0010 |      |            | 230010 | Fr "K" - Suspect movement<br>around position. Hand illum<br>used. Request 81mm illum                                                                                                                     | 12th Mar 3<br>3d Mar 24 <del>81mm ill</del><br>81mm ill |
| 0030 |      |            | 230030 | Fr "K" - 1/3 fired 4 rounds<br>illum. Thought they say<br>someone but did not fire.                                                                                                                      | 12th Mar 3<br>3d Mar 24                                 |
| 0053 |      |            | 230053 | Fr 3dMarDiv - Conf msg 0221131Z                                                                                                                                                                          | S-1                                                     |
| 0105 |      |            | 230105 | Fr "A"(S) - Request to use<br>Fz VT on H&I's                                                                                                                                                             | Neg                                                     |
|      | 0130 |            | 230130 | To "C" - All GFT settings                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                         |
| 0133 |      |            | 230133 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire "A"(S)<br>& "K"(Fwd) for MedEvac                                                                                                                                               | 12th Mar 3, "A"(S)                                      |
| 0135 |      |            | 230135 | Fr 1/12 CO - Accidental shooting<br>at "A"(S). Marine Wounded.                                                                                                                                           | 12th Mar 3                                              |
| 0155 |      |            | 230155 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire<br>"A"(S) & "K"(Fwd)                                                                                                                                                          | 12th Mar 3, "A"(S)                                      |
| 0157 |      |            | 230157 | Fr "A"(S) - Wounded Marine<br>evacuated.                                                                                                                                                                 | 12th Mar 3                                              |
| 0208 |      |            | 230208 | Fr 12th Mar 3 - Can not fire<br>H&I 551                                                                                                                                                                  | 3d Mar 24                                               |
| 0220 |      |            | 230220 | Fr 3dMarDiv - Conf msg 0221553Z                                                                                                                                                                          | S-1                                                     |

PAGE 1 OF PAGES

## JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

230001H FEB 1966

CLOSED

232400H FEB 1966

| TIME<br>IN OUT |      | SER<br>NO. | DTG    | INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.                                                                              | ACTION TO          |
|----------------|------|------------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 0302           |      |            | 230302 | Fr 1/12 Adj - Wounded Marine from "A" (S) was DOA "C" Med. PFC Duckett                                   | 12th Mar 3         |
|                | 0600 |            | 230600 | To 12th Mar 3 - Mustang Report                                                                           |                    |
| 0640           |      |            | 230640 | Fr CNO - Sec Msg 0212116Z                                                                                | S-1                |
| 0733           |      |            | 230733 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "A" area                                                                    | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 0820           |      |            | 230820 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "A" area                                                                   | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 0830           |      |            | 230830 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "B" area                                                                    | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 0930           |      |            | 230930 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "A" area                                                                    | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 1030           |      |            | 231030 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "A" & "B" areas                                                            | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 1045           |      |            | 231045 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "B" area                                                                    | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 1130           |      |            | 231130 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "B" area                                                                   | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 1830           |      |            | 231830 | Fr 3dMarDiv - Msg P230640Z                                                                               | S-1                |
| 1905           | 1905 |            | 231905 | To "A" (S) - Cease firing Fz VT due to 2 air bursts. VT fired on safe. Commence firing H&I's with fuze Q | 12th Mar 3         |
| 1915           |      |            | 231915 | Fr 3dMarDiv - Conf msg 0230751Z                                                                          | S-1                |
| 1920           |      |            | 231920 | Fr Mort-6 (Rear) - Go through "K" to get Mortars                                                         |                    |
| 1922           |      |            | 231922 | Fr 3dMarDiv - Conf msg P230340Z                                                                          | S-1                |

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

## JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

230001H FEB 1966

CLOSED

232400H FEB 1966

| TIME |     | SMR<br>NO. | DTG    | INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.     | ACTION TO |
|------|-----|------------|--------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| IN   | OUT |            |        |                                 |           |
| 2020 |     |            | 232020 | Fr 3dMarDiv - Sec msg 0230851Z  | S-1       |
| 2213 |     |            | 232213 | Fr 12th Mar Metro - Met message | Btry's    |
| 2215 |     |            | 232215 | Fr 3dMarDiv - Sec msg 0230804Z  | S-1       |
|      |     |            | 232400 | Journal Closed                  |           |

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES



DATE 23 FEB 66

1053

2 of 3

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 23 FEB. 66

| DATE    | STRY   | CHG  | LOT | RANGE | ELEV | TI   | DE CORR | PZ CORR |
|---------|--------|------|-----|-------|------|------|---------|---------|
| 23 0800 | AN     | 7A   | X   | 8540  | 381  | 31.6 | R3      | +2.4    |
|         | AN     | 7B   | X   | 8540  | 377  | 31.3 | L2      | +2.4    |
|         | AS     | 7A   | X   | 8790  | 419  | 33.1 | L13     | +1.5    |
|         | AS     | 7B   | X   | 8790  | 428  | 33.8 | L13     | +1.5    |
|         | C      | 7A   | X   | 8760  | 403  | 33.0 | L35     | +2.4    |
|         | C      | 7B   | X   | 8760  | 402  | 32.9 | L31     | +2.4    |
|         | C      | 7C   | X   | 8760  | 403  | 33.1 | L30     | +2.4    |
|         | K(FWD) | 7A   | X   | 10500 | 353  | 31.8 | L12     | -1.1    |
|         | AN     | 6A   | X   | 6770  | 375  | 26.5 | L2      | +1.5    |
|         | AN     | 6B   | X   | 6770  | 372  | 26.3 | L4      | +1.5    |
|         | AS     | 6A   | X   | 6490  | 354  | 24.8 | L17     | +1.1    |
|         | AS     | 6B   | X   | 6490  | 358  | 25.1 | L17     | +1.1    |
|         | C      | 6A   | X   | 6360  | 343  | 24.5 | L4      | +1.4    |
|         | C      | 6B   | X   | 6360  | 341  | 24.3 | L2      | +1.4    |
|         | C      | 6C   | X   | 6360  | 341  | 24.3 | O       | +1.4    |
|         | K(FWD) | 6A   | X   | 7820  | 315  | 25.3 | L1      | +1.4    |
|         | AN     | 5A   | X   | 4740  | 317  | 19.7 | R4      | +1.8    |
|         | AN     | 5B   | X   | 4740  | 317  | 19.7 | R3      | +1.8    |
|         | K      | 7A   | X R | 10500 | 416  | 36.7 | L6      |         |
|         | K      | 5A6B | X R | 6500  | 315  | 22.4 | L10     |         |
|         |        |      |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|         |        |      |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|         |        |      |     |       |      |      |         |         |
|         |        |      |     |       |      |      |         |         |

2 of 3

(4)

303

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 23 FEB 66

| DTG     | TRY  | CHG  | LOT | RANGE  | ELEV | TE   | DF CORP | FZ CORP |
|---------|------|------|-----|--------|------|------|---------|---------|
| 23 1300 | AN   | 7A   | X   | 8540   | 382  | 31.6 | L5      | +2.4    |
|         | AN   | 7B   | X   | 8540   | 385  | 31.8 | L2      | +2.4    |
|         | AS   | 7A   | X   | 8790   | 419  | 33.2 | L5      | +1.5    |
|         | AS   | 7B   | X   | 8790   | 414  | 32.0 | L4      | +1.5    |
|         | C    | 7A   | X   | 8760   | 402  | 33.0 | L37     | +2.4    |
|         | C    | 7B   | X   | 8760   | 396  | 32.6 | L35     | +2.4    |
|         | C    | 7C   | X   | 8760   | 393  | 32.3 | L37     | +2.4    |
|         | KFWA | 7A   | X   | 10500  | 353  | 31.9 | L6      | -1.1    |
|         | AN   | 6A   | X   | 6770   | 372  | 26.3 | L8      | +1.5    |
|         | AN   | 6B   | X   | 6770   | 380  | 26.8 | L7      | +1.5    |
|         | AS   | 6A   | X   | 6490   | 358  | 25.1 | L13     | +1.1    |
|         | AS   | 6B   | X   | 6490   | 351  | 24.7 | L11     | +1.1    |
|         | C    | 6A   | X   | 6360   | 349  | 24.9 | L1      | +1.4    |
|         | C    | 6B   | X   | 6360   | 349  | 24.9 | L4      | +1.4    |
|         | C    | 6C   | X   | 6360   | 343  | 24.6 | L5      | +1.4    |
|         | KFWA | 6A   | X   | 7820   | 315  | 25.5 | R4      | +1.4    |
|         | AN   | 5A   | X   | 4740   | 318  | 19.7 | R7      | +1.8    |
|         | AN   | 5B   | X   | 4740   | 316  | 19.6 | R6      | +1.8    |
|         |      |      |     |        |      |      |         |         |
|         | K    | 7A   | XR  | 10,500 | 355  | 32.1 | L8      |         |
|         | K    | 5AGB | XR  | 6500   | 341  | 23.1 | L8      |         |
|         |      |      |     |        |      |      |         |         |
|         |      |      |     |        |      |      |         |         |
|         |      |      |     |        |      |      |         |         |
|         |      |      |     |        |      |      |         |         |

3053

(4)

## JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

240001H FEB 1966

CLOSED

242400H FEB 1966

| TIME |      | SWR<br>NO. | DIG    | INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ACTION TO           |
|------|------|------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| IN   | OUT  |            |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                     |
|      |      |            | 240001 | Journal Opened                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                     |
|      |      |            | 240001 | Current Recap<br>I. No change<br>II. No change<br>III. No change<br>IV. See attached sheet<br>V. Comm check reveals<br>"C" computer line out<br>"C" Admin line out<br>Mort Admin line out<br>VI. General Infantry Sitrep<br>2 Recon patrols in 1/1 TAOR |                     |
| 0330 |      |            | 240330 | Fr 3d MarDiv - Conf Msg 0231653Z<br>& unclassified Msg P222348Z                                                                                                                                                                                         | S-1                 |
| 0525 |      |            | 240525 | Fr 3d MarDiv- Conf Msg 0231131Z                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | S-1                 |
|      | 0600 |            | 240600 | To 12th Mar 3 - Mustang Report                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                     |
| 0600 |      |            | 240600 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - All H&I's<br>240600-241800 cleared                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Btry's              |
|      |      |            | 240700 | Current Recap - No change                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                     |
| 0806 |      |            | 240806 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in<br>"A" & "B" areas                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 12th Mar 3, Btry's  |
| 0827 |      |            | 240827 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in<br>"A" & "B" areas                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 12th Mar 3, Btry's  |
| 0848 |      |            | 240848 | Fr "A"(N)-6 - Fired 10,000<br>round at 240330                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                     |
| 0926 |      |            | 240926 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in<br>"A" & "B" areas                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 12th Mar 3, Btry's  |
| 0930 |      |            | 240930 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Patrol HS-60 is<br>now effective                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <del>Base</del> Map |
| 1010 |      |            | 241010 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in<br>"A" & "B" areas                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 12th Mar 3, Btry's  |

PAGE 1 OF      PAGES

## JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

240001H FEB 1966

CLOSED

242400H FEB 1966

| TIME |     | SMR NO. | DTG    | INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ACTION TO             |
|------|-----|---------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| IN   | OUT |         |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                       |
| 1232 |     |         | 241232 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "A" & "B" areas                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 12th Mar 3, Btry's    |
| 1235 |     |         | 241235 | Fr "A"(S) - Gun 1 out of action for 6 Mo. Maint at FLSG. Will get a float gun                                                                                                                                                                                          | 12th Mar 3<br>XO      |
| 1323 |     |         | 241323 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "A" & "B" areas                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 12th Mar 3, Btry's    |
| 1420 |     |         | 241420 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "A" & "B" areas                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 12th Mar 3, Btry's    |
| 1440 |     |         | 241440 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "A" & "B" areas                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 12th Mar 3, Btry's    |
| 1605 |     |         | 241605 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "B" & "C" areas                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 12th Mar 3, Btry's    |
| 1610 |     |         | 241610 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "A" area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 12th Mar 3, Btry's    |
| 1700 |     |         | 241700 | Fr 3d Mar Div - Conf Mag C240629Z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | S-1                   |
| 1702 |     |         | 241702 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in all areas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 12th Mar 3, Btry's    |
| 1926 |     |         | 241926 | Fr 12th Mar CO - Btry's now authorized to have a basic allowance plus 5 DOA of ammo                                                                                                                                                                                    | Btry's<br>XO, CO, S-4 |
| 2052 |     |         | 241930 | Current Recap<br>I. No change<br>II. No change<br>III. No change<br>IV. See attached sheet<br>V. Comm check reveals<br>12th Mar # 1 line out (Admin)<br>"K" Admin line out<br>VI. General Infantry Sitrep<br>1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR<br>2 Recon Patrols in 1/1 TAOR |                       |

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

## JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

240001H FEB 1966

CLOSED

242400H FEB 1966

| TIME |     | SER<br>NO. | DTG    | INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.                                                                                                                                   | ACTION TO |
|------|-----|------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| IN   | OUT |            |        |                                                                                                                                                               |           |
| 2106 |     |            | 242106 | Fr 12th Mar - Unclassified Msg<br>P241000Z                                                                                                                    | S-1       |
| 2150 |     |            | 242150 | FROST CALL - Fr 12th Mar 3 -<br>East Da Nang bridge will be<br>closed to all traffic through<br>March                                                         | S-1, S-4  |
| 2150 |     |            | 242150 | Fr 12th Mar Metro - Met Message                                                                                                                               | Btry's    |
| 2257 |     |            | 242257 | Fr "K" - 1 round fired in front<br>of position by persons unknown                                                                                             |           |
| 2320 |     |            | 242320 | Fr "A"(S)-6 - Trip flare went<br>off at 2300 near the 155 How.<br>Guard saw man running away and<br>threw a grenade at him. Apparently<br>person was not hit. |           |
|      |     |            | 242400 | Journal Closed                                                                                                                                                |           |

## GFT SETTINGS

DATE 24 Feb. 66

| DTG    | BTRY   | CHG   | LOT | RANGE  | BTRY | TI   | DE CORR | 240000 |
|--------|--------|-------|-----|--------|------|------|---------|--------|
| 240000 | AN     | 7A    | x   | 8540   | 395  | 32.5 | L3      | +2.4   |
|        | AN     | 7B    | x   | 8540   | 393  | 32.4 | 0       | +2.4   |
|        | AS     | 7A    | x   | 8790   | 416  | 33.0 | L2      | +1.5   |
|        | AS     | 7B    | x   | 8790   | 412  | 32.7 | L6      | +1.5   |
|        | C      | 7A    | x   | 8760   | 393  | 32.4 | L29     | +2.4   |
|        | C      | 7B    | x   | 8760   | 401  | 32.9 | L25     | +2.4   |
|        | C      | 7C    | x   | 8760   | 411  | 33.5 | L26     | +2.4   |
|        | K(Fwd) | 7A    | x   | 10,500 | 351  | 31.7 | L8      | - .1   |
|        | AN     | 6A    | x   | 6770   | 380  | 26.8 | L4      | +1.5   |
|        | AN     | 6B    | x   | 6770   | 380  | 26.8 | L3      | +1.5   |
|        | AS     | 6A    | x   | 6490   | 358  | 24.7 | L14     | +1.1   |
|        | AS     | 6B    | x   | 6490   | 351  | 24.8 | L15     | +1.1   |
|        | C      | 6A    | x   | 6360   | 343  | 24.5 | L1      | +1.4   |
|        | C      | 6B    | x   | 6360   | 347  | 24.7 | 0       | +1.4   |
|        | C      | 6C    | x   | 6360   | 348  | 24.8 | L1      | +1.4   |
|        | K(Fwd) | 6A    | x   | 7820   | 313  | 25.3 | R3      | + .4   |
|        | AN     | 5A    | x   | 4740   | 321  | 19.9 | R3      | + .8   |
|        | AN     | 5B    | x   | 4740   | 321  | 19.9 | R4      | + .8   |
|        | K      | 7A    | xR  | 10,500 | 430  | 35.8 | L3      |        |
|        | K      | 5A 6B | xR  | 6500   | 334  | 22.9 | L3      |        |

DECLASSIFIED

④

DATE 24 Feb. 66

2 of 2



## JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

250001H FEB 1966

CLOSED

252400H FEB 1966

| TIME            |      | SER<br>NO. | DIG    | INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ACTION TO                                |
|-----------------|------|------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| IN              | OUT  |            |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                          |
|                 |      |            | 250001 | Journal Opened                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                          |
|                 |      |            | 250001 | Current Recap<br>I. No change<br>II. No change<br>III. No change<br>IV. See attached sheet<br>V. Comm check reveals<br>12th Mar Admin line out<br>"K" Admin line out<br>VI. General Infantry Sitrep<br>1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR<br>2 Recon patrols in 1/1 TAOR |                                          |
| 0212            |      |            | 250212 | Fr 3dMarDiv - Conf msg<br>0240805Z & 0241221Z                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | S-1                                      |
| 0545            |      |            | 250545 | Fr 3dMarDiv - Conf msg 0241800Z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | S-1                                      |
|                 | 0600 |            | 250600 | To 12th Mar 3 - Mustang Report                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                          |
| 0601            |      |            | 250601 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - All H&I's<br>250600-251800 cleared                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Btry's                                   |
| <del>0602</del> | 0602 |            | 250602 | To 12th Mar 3 - Request Rein<br>on 6 H&I's. We can hit but<br>would exceed 60 rounds 155mm                                                                                                                                                                       | 12th Mar will fire<br>3d Mar 24 notified |
|                 |      |            | 250700 | Current Recap - No change                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                          |
| 0808            |      |            | 250808 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in<br>"A" & "B" areas                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                       |
| 0940            |      |            | 250940 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in<br>"C" & "D" areas                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                       |
| 0950            |      |            | 250950 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in<br>"A" & "B" areas                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                       |
| 0951            |      |            | 250951 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 1/1<br>251800-260600 received                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Btry's                                   |

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

## JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

250001H FEB 1966

CLOSED

252400H FEB 1966

| TIME |     | SMR NO. | DTG    | INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | ACTION TO          |
|------|-----|---------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
| IN   | OUT |         |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                    |
| 1050 |     |         | 251050 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "C" & "D" areas                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 1135 |     |         | 251135 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "A" & "B" areas                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 1239 |     |         | 251239 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "A" & "B" areas                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 1331 |     |         | 251331 | Fr 3d Mar 26 - Did 1/12 fire WP round at (AT 814844)                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Negative           |
| 1348 |     |         | 251348 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "B" area                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 1407 |     |         | 251407 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "B" area                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 12th Mar 3, Btry's |
| 1415 |     |         | 251415 | Fr "K" - A hand grenade was found in Btry position last night - EOD said grenade appeared to be tampered with by VC                                                                                                                                            | S-2                |
| 1751 |     |         | 251751 | Fr 3d Mar Div - Conf msg 0250627Z & Fr 12th Mar msg P250750Z                                                                                                                                                                                                   | S-1                |
| 1828 |     |         | 251920 | Current Recap<br>I. No change<br>II. No change<br>III. No change<br>IV. See Attached sheet<br>V. Comm check reveals<br>"K" Computer line out<br>"K" Admin line out<br>VI. General Infantry Sitrep<br>1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR<br>2 Recon patrols in 1/1 TAOR |                    |
| 1952 |     |         | 251952 | Fr 12th Mar 3 - Desire 1/12 & 2/12 have 2 155 how towed ready for I Corps parade in DaNang sometime during 5-8 March 1966                                                                                                                                      | S-3                |

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

## JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

250001H FEB 1966

CLOSED

252400H FEB 1966

| TIME |     | SWF<br>NO. | DTG    | INCIDENT, MSC, ORDERS, ETC.                                                                                                                     | ACTION TO        |
|------|-----|------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |        |                                                                                                                                                 |                  |
| 2056 |     |            | 252056 | Fr 3dMar Div- msg P240630Z & P250608Z                                                                                                           | S-1              |
| 2140 |     |            | 252140 | Fr 3d MarDiv- Conf msg 0251215Z                                                                                                                 | S-1              |
|      |     |            | 252200 | CG hot line is in                                                                                                                               | S-3              |
| 2225 |     |            | 252225 | Fr 12th Mar 10 - Rough Rider leaving at 260700H Feb. Make arrangements & contact 3dMar24                                                        | 3d Mar 24<br>S-3 |
| 2240 |     |            | 252240 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - 2 Companies going North, 9th Mar. Air primary. If bad weather Rough Rider will go into effect. 1/12 may be called on for support | S-3              |
| 2340 |     |            | 252340 | Fr "K" - Patrol returned - Nothing unusual to report                                                                                            | S-2              |
|      |     |            | 252400 | Journal Closed.                                                                                                                                 |                  |

1 of 3

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 25 FEB 66

| DTG    | TRY  | CHG  | LOT | RANGE  | ELEV | TI   | DE CORR | WZ CORR |
|--------|------|------|-----|--------|------|------|---------|---------|
| 250900 | AN   | 7A   | X   | 8540   | 386  | 32.0 | L2      | +2.4    |
|        | AN   | 7B   | X   | 8540   | 384  | 31.8 | L2      | +2.4    |
|        | AS   | 7A   | X   | 8790   | 416  | 32.9 | L6      | +1.5    |
|        | AS   | 7B   | X   | 8790   | 416  | 32.9 | L8      | +1.5    |
|        | C    | 7A   | X   | 8760   | 404  | 33.1 | L35     | +2.4    |
|        | C    | 7B   | X   | 8760   | 402  | 33.0 | L33     | +2.4    |
|        | C    | 7C   | X   | 8760   | 400  | 32.8 | L32     | +2.4    |
|        | Kfwd | 7A   | X   | 10,500 | 352  | 31.8 | L7      | -0.1    |
|        | AN   | 6A   | X   | 6770   | 377  | 26.7 | L5      | +1.5    |
|        | AN   | 6B   | X   | 6770   | 380  | 26.8 | L5      | +1.5    |
|        | AS   | 6A   | X   | 6490   | 355  | 24.9 | L14     | +1.1    |
|        | AS   | 6B   | X   | 6490   | 350  | 24.6 | L14     | +1.1    |
|        | C    | 6A   | X   | 6360   | 345  | 24.6 | L1      | +1.4    |
|        | C    | 6B   | X   | 6360   | 348  | 24.8 | L1      | +1.4    |
|        | C    | 6C   | X   | 6360   | 346  | 24.7 | L2      | +1.4    |
|        | Kfwd | 6A   | X   | 7820   | 315  | 25.4 | R4      | +0.4    |
|        | AN   | 5A   | X   | 4740   | 319  | 19.8 | R3      | +0.8    |
|        | AN   | 5B   | X   | 4740   | 321  | 19.8 | R3      | +0.8    |
|        |      |      |     |        |      |      |         |         |
|        | K    | 7A   | XR  | 10,500 | 425  | 37.3 | L10     | -0.1    |
|        | K    | 5AGB | XR  | 6500   | 328  | 22.7 | L10     |         |
|        |      |      |     |        |      |      |         |         |
|        |      |      |     |        |      |      |         |         |
|        |      |      |     |        |      |      |         |         |

2 of 3

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 25 Feb 66

| AL     | BTRY | CHG  | LOT | RANGE  | ELEV | TI   | DF CORP | WZ CORP |
|--------|------|------|-----|--------|------|------|---------|---------|
| 251300 | AN   | 7A   | X   | 8540   | 384  | 31.8 | L3      | +2.4    |
|        | AN   | 7B   | X   | 8540   | 382  | 31.7 | L1      | +2.4    |
|        | As   | 7A   | X   | 8790   | 410  | 32.6 | L5      | +1.5    |
|        | As   | 7B   | X   | 8790   | 408  | 32.4 | L7      | +1.5    |
|        | C    | 7A   | X   | 8760   | 398  | 32.7 | L34     | +2.4    |
|        | C    | 7B   | X   | 8760   | 396  | 32.6 | L33     | +2.4    |
|        | C    | 7C   | X   | 8760   | 395  | 32.5 | L33     | +2.4    |
|        | Kfwd | 7A   | X   | 10,500 | 348  | 31.5 | L6      | -1      |
|        | As   | 6A   | X   | 6490   | 348  | 24.5 | L13     | +1.5    |
|        | As   | 6B   | X   | 6490   | 344  | 24.2 | L14     | +1.5    |
|        | AN   | 6A   | X   | 6770   | 374  | 26.4 | L5      | +1.1    |
|        | AN   | 6B   | X   | 6770   | 376  | 26.6 | L4      | +1.1    |
|        | C    | 6A   | X   | 6360   | 340  | 24.3 | O       | +1.4    |
|        | C    | 6B   | X   | 6360   | 343  | 24.5 | L1      | +1.4    |
|        | C    | 6C   | X   | 6360   | 343  | 24.5 | L2      | +1.4    |
|        | Kfwd | 6A   | X   | 7820   | 311  | 25.1 | R4      | +4      |
|        | AN   | 5A   | X   | 4740   | 318  | 19.8 | R3      | +8      |
|        | AN   | 5B   | X   | 4740   | 319  | 19.8 | R3      | +8      |
|        |      |      |     |        |      |      |         |         |
|        | K    | 7A   | XR  | 10,500 | 422  | 37.1 | L10     |         |
|        | K    | 5AGB | XR  | 6500   | 327  | 22.3 | L10     |         |
|        |      |      |     |        |      |      |         |         |
|        |      |      |     |        |      |      |         |         |
|        |      |      |     |        |      |      |         |         |

3 of 3

## JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

260001H FEB 1966

262400H FEB 1966

| TIME |      | SMR<br>NO. | DTG    | INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ACTION TO |
|------|------|------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| IN   | OUT  |            |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |           |
|      |      |            | 260001 | Journal Opened                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |
|      |      |            | 260001 | Current Recap<br>I. No change<br>II. No change<br>III. No change<br>IV. Current GFT Settings,- See<br>attached sheet<br>V. Comm check reveals<br>2/12 FDC line out<br>"K" computer line out<br>VI. General Infantry Sitrep<br>1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR<br>2 Recon patrols in 1/1 TAOR |           |
| 0015 |      |            | 260015 | Fr 3dMarDiv - Conf msg P250753Z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | S-1       |
| 0140 |      |            | 260140 | Fr 3dMarDiv - Msg 0251210Z &<br>Secret msg 0251556Z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | S-1       |
|      | 0220 |            | 260220 | To "C" - GFT settings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |           |
|      | 0330 |            | 260330 | To "A"(N), "A"(S), "C" - Ammo<br>suspension. Ref 12thMar msg<br>P250750Z                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |
| 0420 |      |            | 260420 | Fr 12thMar - Secret msg<br>0251830Z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | S-1       |
| 0520 |      |            | 260520 | Fr 3dMarDiv-Conf msg 0251619Z<br>& unclassified msg P250630Z                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | S-1       |
| 0550 |      |            | 260550 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's cleared<br>260600-261800                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Btry's    |
|      | 0555 |            | 260555 | To 12th Mar 3 - Mustang Report                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |           |
| 0630 |      |            | 260630 | Fr 12th Mar Metro - Met Message                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Btry's    |
|      |      |            | 260700 | Current Recap - No Change                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |           |
| 0800 |      |            | 260800 | Fr 12th Mar 3 - Request to come<br>up on D147 at 260800. 1/12 & "K"<br>plus other required stations are up now                                                                                                                                                                          | CommO     |

PAGE 1 OF PAGES

## JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

260001H FEB 1966

CLOSED

262400H FEB 1966

| TIME |     | SER<br>NO. | MSG                                                                                         | INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.            | ACTION TO |
|------|-----|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------|
| IN   | OUT |            |                                                                                             |                                        |           |
| 0930 |     | 260930     | Fr 12th Mar 3 - "ROUGH RIDER"<br>is cancelled. Secure from D147                             | XO, CommO<br>"K"                       |           |
| 1040 |     | 261040     | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Patrol HS 58 &<br>HS 59 are secure. Cease fire in<br>A-1 area                | 12th Mar 3<br>Btry's                   |           |
|      |     | 261130     | K FDC line out                                                                              |                                        |           |
| 1145 |     | 261145     | Fr 12th Mar 3 - No metro until<br>further notice, possibly days                             | Btry's                                 |           |
| 1355 |     | 261355     | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in<br>"A" & "B" areas                                             | 12th Mar 3<br>Btry's                   |           |
| 1359 |     | 261359     | Fr "A"(S) - Gun 5 out of action<br>while repairing traversing<br>mechanism - about 1½ hours | 12th Mar 3<br>CO, S-4                  |           |
| 1425 |     | 261425     | Fr 8" - Request to know if we<br>had called the EOD team to pick<br>up a grenade            | Checked with Btry's<br>Negative to 8"  |           |
| 1510 |     | 261510     | Fr "A"(S) - Gun 5 back in action                                                            | 12th Mar 3                             |           |
| 1545 |     | 261545     | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in<br>A-1 area                                                   | 12th Mar 3<br>Btry's                   |           |
| 1619 |     | 261619     | Fr Mort - 1 man shot need Med<br>Evac                                                       | 3dMar 14 for MedEvac<br>12th Mar 3, XO |           |
| 1728 |     | 261728     | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in<br>"A" & "B" areas                                            | 12th Mar 3<br>Btry's                   |           |
| 1811 |     | 261811     | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in<br>"A" & "B" areas                                             | 12th Mar 3<br>Btry's                   |           |
| 1852 |     | 261852     | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in<br>A-1 area                                                    | 12th Mar 3<br>Btry's                   |           |
| 1943 |     | 261943     | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in<br>"A" & A-1 area                                             | 12th Mar 3<br>Btry's                   |           |

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES



## JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

260001H FEB 1966

CLOSED

262400H FEB 1966

| TIME |     | SER<br>NO | DTG                                                                                                                                                               | INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC. | ACTION TO |
|------|-----|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| IN   | OUT |           |                                                                                                                                                                   |                             |           |
| 1945 |     | 261945    | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "B" area                                                                                                                            | 12th Mar 3, Btry's          |           |
| 1950 |     | 261950    | Fr "C"-6 - Mother Superior of Catholic Orphanage reports that "C" position will be hit within 5 days. Requested interpreter to further interigate Mother Superior | S-2                         |           |
| 2220 |     | 262220    | Fr 3dMarDiv - Conf msg 0261150Z                                                                                                                                   | S-1                         |           |
| 2312 |     | 262312    | Fr JCS - Msg P250755Z                                                                                                                                             | S-1                         |           |
| 2320 |     | 262320    | Fr 12th Mar 3 - Want circumstances surrounding accidental death of Marine at Mort Btry                                                                            | info given                  |           |
| 2355 |     | 262355    | Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 270600-271800                                                                                                                            | Btry's                      |           |
|      |     | 262400    | Journal Closed.                                                                                                                                                   |                             |           |

PAGE OF PAGES

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 26 FEB 66

| DTG    | PTBY   | CHG   | LOT | RANGE                     | ELEV | TR   | OF CORR | WZ CORR |
|--------|--------|-------|-----|---------------------------|------|------|---------|---------|
| 260000 | AN     | 7A    | x   | 8540                      | 382  | 31.7 | L4      | + 2.4   |
|        | AN     | 7B    | x   | 8540                      | 384  | 31.8 | L5      | + 2.4   |
|        | AS     | 7A    | x   | 8790                      | 422  | 33.3 | L6      | + 1.5   |
|        | AS     | 7B    | x   | 8790                      | 420  | 33.2 | L6      | + 1.5   |
|        | C      | 7A    | x   | 8760                      | 406  | 33.2 | L36     | + 2.4   |
|        | C      | 7B    | x   | 8760                      | 402  | 33.0 | L36     | + 2.4   |
|        | C      | 7C    | x   | 8760                      | 397  | 32.6 | L34     | + 2.4   |
|        | K(Fwd) | 7A    | x   | 10,500                    | 353  | 31.9 | L8      | - .1    |
|        | AN     | 6A    | x   | 6770                      | 376  | 26.6 | L5      | + 1.5   |
|        | AN     | 6B    | x   | 6770                      | 380  | 26.8 | L5      | + 1.5   |
|        | AS     | 6A    | x   | 6490                      | 352  | 24.7 | L14     | + 1.1   |
|        | AS     | 6B    | x   | 6490                      | 350  | 24.6 | L14     | + 1.1   |
|        | C      | 6A    | x   | 6360                      | 346  | 24.6 | L1      | + 1.4   |
|        | C      | 6B    | x   | 6360                      | 346  | 24.6 | L2      | + 1.4   |
|        | C      | 6C    | x   | 6360                      | 345  | 24.6 | L2      | + 1.4   |
|        | K(Fwd) | 6A    | x   | 7820                      | 315  | 25.4 | R3      | + .4    |
|        | AN     | 5A    | x   | 4740                      | 319  | 19.8 | R3      | + .8    |
|        | AN     | 5B    | x   | 4740                      | 320  | 19.8 | R3      | + .8    |
|        | K      | 7A    | x R | <del>11680</del><br>10500 | 424  | 37.3 | L8      | - .1    |
|        | K      | 5A 6B | x R | 6500                      | 329  | 22.7 | L8      |         |
|        |        |       |     |                           |      |      |         |         |
|        |        |       |     |                           |      |      |         |         |
|        |        |       |     |                           |      |      |         |         |
|        |        |       |     |                           |      |      |         |         |
|        |        |       |     |                           |      |      |         |         |
|        |        |       |     |                           |      |      |         |         |
|        |        |       |     |                           |      |      |         |         |

1 of 2

GFT SETTINGS

DATE

26 Feb. 66

| DTG    | BTRY | CHG | LOT | RANGE  | ELEV                  | TE   | DE CORR               | INC CORR |
|--------|------|-----|-----|--------|-----------------------|------|-----------------------|----------|
| 260630 | An   | 7A  | x   | 8540   | 384                   | 31.8 | L5                    | +2.4     |
|        | An   | 7B  | x   | 8540   | 386                   | 32.0 | L5                    | +2.4     |
|        | As   | 7A  | x   | 8790   | 424                   | 33.5 | L5                    | +1.5     |
|        | As   | 7B  | x   | 8790   | 420                   | 33.3 | L5                    | +1.5     |
|        | C    | 7A  | x   | 8760   | 404                   | 33.1 | L32                   | +2.4     |
|        | C    | 7B  | x   | 8760   | 404                   | 33.1 | L32                   | +2.4     |
|        | C    | 7C  | x   | 8760   | 404                   | 33.1 | L32                   | +2.4     |
|        | Khd  | 7A  | x   | 10,500 | 351                   | 31.7 | L9                    | -.1      |
|        | An   | 6A  | x   | 6770   | 376                   | 26.5 | L4                    | +1.5     |
|        | An   | 6B  | x   | 6770   | 376                   | 26.5 | L4                    | +1.5     |
|        | As   | 6A  | x   | 6490   | 352                   | 24.7 | L15                   | +1.1     |
|        | As   | 6B  | x   | 6490   | 351                   | 24.7 | L16                   | +1.1     |
|        | C    | 6A  | x   | 6360   | 342                   | 24.4 | L2                    | +1.4     |
|        | C    | 6B  | x   | 6360   | 343                   | 24.5 | L1                    | +1.4     |
|        | C    | 6C  | x   | 6360   | 343                   | 24.5 | L1                    | +1.4     |
|        | Khd  | 6A  | x   | 7820   | 313                   | 25.3 | R2                    | +4       |
|        | An   | 5A  | x   | 4740   | 318                   | 19.7 | R2                    | +8       |
|        | An   | 5B  | x   | 4740   | 320                   | 19.8 | R3                    | +8       |
|        | K    | 7A  | xR  | 10,620 | <del>426</del><br>330 | 37.5 | <del>L12</del><br>L12 |          |
|        | K    | 5A  | xR  | 6500   | <del>330</del><br>330 | 22.8 | <del>L12</del><br>L12 |          |

2 of 2

## JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

270001H FEB 1966

272400H FEB 1966

| TIME |      | SR NO. | DBG    | INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC,                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ACTION TO                                 |
|------|------|--------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT  |        |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                           |
|      |      |        | 270001 | Journal Opened                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                           |
|      |      |        | 270001 | Current Recap<br>I. No Change<br>II. No Change<br>III. No Change<br>IV. No Change<br>V. Comm check reveals<br>"A"(S) Admin line out<br>VI. General Infantry Sitrep<br>1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR<br>2 Recon patrols in 1/1 TAOR |                                           |
|      | 0045 |        | 270045 | To "K" - 21 H&I's for 270600<br>to 271800                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                           |
| 0415 |      |        | 270415 | Fr 3dMarDiv - Secret message<br>P261542Z & Conf messages<br>P260939Z, P260730Z & 0261600Z                                                                                                                                       | S-1                                       |
| 0415 |      |        | 270415 | Fr CINCPACFLT - Secret message<br>P260429Z                                                                                                                                                                                      | S-1                                       |
|      | 0600 |        | 270600 | To 12th Mar 3 - Mustang Report                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                           |
| 0605 |      |        | 270605 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - All H&I's<br>cleared 270600-271800                                                                                                                                                                               | Btry's                                    |
|      | 0610 |        | 270610 | To 12th Mar 3 - Request Rein<br>fire on 8 H&I's                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2 accepted 6 denied<br>3d Mar 24 notified |
|      |      |        | 270740 | Current Recap - No change                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                           |
| 1000 |      |        | 271000 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in<br>"A" & "B" areas                                                                                                                                                                                 | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                        |
| 1029 |      |        | 271029 | Fr "A"(S) - Gun 1 out of action<br>Pivot handle broken. Contact<br>team notified                                                                                                                                                | 12th Mar 3<br>XO, S-4                     |

PAGE 1 OF 4 PAGES

(4)

## JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

270001H FEB 1966

CLOSED

272400H FEB 1966

| TIME |     | SER<br>NO. | DIG    | INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.                                                                                                                                | ACTION TO                                                                   |
|------|-----|------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |        |                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                             |
| 1310 |     |            | 271310 | Fr 12th Mar 3 - Btry B FO's will stay with infantry companies. After 24 hour period "A"(S) FO's will be relieved and placed on stand-by like "C" FO's are. |                                                                             |
| 1350 |     |            | 271350 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "A" & "B" areas                                                                                                               | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                                                          |
| 1543 |     |            | 271543 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "A" & "B" areas                                                                                                              | 12th Mar 3, -Btry's                                                         |
| 1557 |     |            | 271557 | Fr "A"(S) - Gun 1 back in action                                                                                                                           | 12th Mar 3<br>XO, S-4                                                       |
| 1630 |     |            | 271630 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "C" & "D" areas                                                                                                               | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                                                          |
| 1620 |     |            | 271620 | LATE ENTRY - Fr "A"(N)-6 - 1 brass casing, ammo lot LS 102-10 had split                                                                                    | S-3A recommends suspending lot until checked by ord pers. XO & S-4 notified |
| 1712 |     |            | 271712 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "B" area. Resume fire in "C" & "D" areas                                                                                      | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                                                          |
| 1713 |     |            | 271713 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in all areas                                                                                                                    | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                                                          |
| 1730 |     |            | 271730 | Fr "C"-6 - Visited Smith. Lost leg below knee. Working on jaw. Evacuated tomorrow. Will visit him again before he leaves                                   |                                                                             |
| 1820 |     |            | 271820 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in "A" & "B" areas                                                                                                               | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                                                          |
| 1821 |     |            | 271821 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in all areas                                                                                                                     | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                                                          |

PAGE 2 OF 4 PAGES

## JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

270001H FEB 1966

CLOSED

272400H FEB 1966

| TIME            |      | SMR NO. | DTG    | INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ACTION TO                              |
|-----------------|------|---------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| IN              | OUT  |         |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                        |
| 1900            |      |         | 271900 | Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in "A" & "B" areas                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 12th Mar 3, Btry's                     |
| 2120            |      |         | 272120 | Fr "C" - Btry on 100% alert receiving incoming SA fire                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 12th Mar 3<br>CO                       |
| 2150            |      |         | 272150 | Fr "C" - Received less than 100 rounds. Think carbine. Checking on casualties. Fired on for about 15 minutes. Returned fire                                                                                                                                   | 12th Mar 3<br>"A"(N) gun 6 laid on "C" |
| 2203            |      |         | 272203 | Fr 12th Mar 3 - CO and 6 men from 8" Btry went to the old French Bunker to investigate at (AT 967774) and exchanged shots with 2 or 3 people. When they went into bunker found blood. When returning to vehicle received more SA fire. CO wounded below knee. | 3d Mar 24<br>S-3                       |
| 2204            |      |         | 272204 | Fr 3dMarDiv - Conf msg 0270529Z                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | S-1                                    |
| 2220            |      |         | 272220 | Fr "C" - No casualties. Rounds aimed at FDC                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 12th Mar 3                             |
| <del>2230</del> | 2230 |         | 272230 | To 12th Mar 3 - Found TD-15 operator                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                        |
| 2255            |      |         | 272255 | Fr 12th Mar 3 - Request Coord & azimuth of SA fire                                                                                                                                                                                                            | "C", XO                                |
| 2300            |      |         | 272300 | Fr "C" - Coord 922739 Az 0900                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3d Mar 24<br>12th Mar 3                |
|                 |      |         | 272300 | Current Recap<br>I. No change<br>II. No change<br>III. No change<br>IV. No change<br>V. 1/3 Ln line out<br>"A"(S) admin line out                                                                                                                              |                                        |

PAGE 3 OF 4 PAGES

## JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

8-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

270001H FEB 1966

CLOSED

272400H FEB 1966

| TIME |     | SRR<br>NO | DTG    | INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.                                                                                                                              | ACTION TO |
|------|-----|-----------|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| IN   | OUT |           |        |                                                                                                                                                          |           |
|      |     |           | 272300 | CONTINUED<br>V. "A"(N) computer line out<br>"C" FDC line out<br>VI. General Infantry Sitrep<br>1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR<br>2 Recon patrols in 1/1 TAOR |           |
| 2310 |     |           | 272310 | Fr 3dMarDiv - Msg 0270754Z                                                                                                                               | S-1       |
| 2310 |     |           | 272310 | Fr 12th Mar - Msg P270827Z                                                                                                                               | S-1       |
|      |     |           | 272400 | Journal Closed.                                                                                                                                          |           |

## JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

280001H FEB 1966

282400H FEB 1966

| TIME |      | SRN<br>NO. | DTG    | INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ACTION TO                |
|------|------|------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| IN   | OUT  |            |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                          |
|      |      |            | 280001 | Journal opened                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                          |
|      |      |            | 280001 | Current Recap<br>I. No change<br>II. No change<br>III. No change<br>IV. No Change<br>V. 1/1 Ln<br>"A"(N) Computer<br>"C" FDC<br>"A"(S) Admin<br>VI. <del>*****</del><br>1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR<br>2 Recon patrols in 1/1 TAOR |                          |
| 0025 |      |            | 280025 | 3dMarDiv message Conf 0271215Z                                                                                                                                                                                                    | S-1                      |
|      | 0045 |            | 280045 | Req Reinforcing fire on 19 H&I's for 280600-281800.                                                                                                                                                                               | 12th Mar 3               |
| 0117 |      |            | 280117 | 3dMarDiv message Sec 0271522Z                                                                                                                                                                                                     | S-1                      |
| 0555 |      |            | 280555 | 3dMarDiv message Conf 0271601Z & P270725Z.                                                                                                                                                                                        | S-1                      |
| 0557 |      |            | 280557 | All H&I's cleared for 280600-281800 by 3d Mar 24                                                                                                                                                                                  | 12th Mar 3<br>All Btry's |
|      | 0600 |            | 280600 | Mustang Report                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 12th Mar 3               |
|      | 0700 |            | 280700 | Request clearance for FO school (8786), 8986, 8985, (895850), (895840), (8984), (890835), (870833)                                                                                                                                | 3d Mar 24                |
|      |      |            | 280705 | Current Recap - No change                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                          |
| 0715 |      |            | 280715 | Cease firing "B" area                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 12th Mar 3<br>All Btry's |
| 0717 |      |            | 280717 | Cease firing "A" area                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 12th Mar 3<br>All Btry's |



## JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

280001H FEB 1966

CLOSED

282400H FEB 1966

| TIME |     | SMR NO. | DTG    | INCIDENT, MSC, ORDERS, ETC.                                                                                        | ACTION TO                     |
|------|-----|---------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |         |        |                                                                                                                    |                               |
| 0750 |     |         | 280750 | Resume firing in "A" & "B" areas                                                                                   | 12th Mar 3<br>All Btry's      |
| 0830 |     |         | 280830 | Area for FO school approved by 3d Mar 24                                                                           | 12th Mar 3                    |
| 0935 |     |         | 280935 | Cease firing in "A" & "B" areas                                                                                    | 12th Mar 3<br>All Btry's      |
| 0940 |     |         | 280940 | 12th Mar cannot fire 3 H&I's                                                                                       | 3d Mar 24                     |
| 1048 |     |         | 281048 | "C" gun 3 out of action due to recoil mechanism                                                                    | 12th Mar 3<br>XO, S-4         |
| 1049 |     |         | 281049 | S-1 reports Mort Btry will be back on 1 March                                                                      | Mort (Rear)                   |
| 1100 |     |         | 281100 | "C" reports 1 VC KIA last night by infantry (1/1) by shotgun. Reason not hit harder was 1/1 had patrol out in area | 12th Mar 3<br>3d Mar 24<br>XO |
| 1100 |     |         | 281100 | 12th Mar 3A leaving for OP. Up on D154                                                                             |                               |
| 1105 |     |         | 281105 | If H&I's need to be cancelled take the last 15 for 1/1<br>3d Mar 26 sends                                          |                               |
| 1125 |     |         | 281125 | 3d Mar 24 cancelled 20 H&I's                                                                                       | 12th Mar 3<br>All btry's      |
| 1130 |     |         | 281130 | "C" reports that VC KIA is only possible. Shot at (926742)                                                         | 12th Mar 3<br>S-2, XO         |
| 1142 |     |         | 281142 | Recon patrol HS 58 has secured                                                                                     | 12th Mar 3<br>Maps            |
| 1143 |     |         | 281143 | Resume firing in "A" & "B" areas                                                                                   | 12th Mar 3<br>Btry's          |
| 1230 |     |         | 281230 | 3d Mar 24 reports Lt THOMPSON relieved as 1/1 Ln by Lt COULTER                                                     |                               |

PAGE 2 OF PAGES

(4)

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

280001H FEB 1966

CLOSED

282400H FEB 1966

| TIME |     | SER<br>NO. | DTG    | INCIDENT, INFO, ORDERS, ETC.                                                                            | ACTION TO                                                          |
|------|-----|------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |        |                                                                                                         |                                                                    |
| 1258 |     |            | 281258 | "K" reports 1 more M109 back in action. To be test fired by Div Ord Officer                             | 12th Mar 3<br>XO                                                   |
| 1304 |     |            | 281304 | Cease firing in "A" & "B" areas                                                                         | 12th Mar 3<br>All Btry's                                           |
| 1320 |     |            | 281320 | 12th Mar 3 reports Maj DITTMAN (Div AO) will be up 1345-1530                                            |                                                                    |
|      |     |            | 281435 | Btry B FDC line is in                                                                                   |                                                                    |
| 1530 |     |            | 281530 | 12th Mar 3 wants LnO & radio operator sent to <del>BANG DIN</del> for Ln with ARVN. <del>DINH BAN</del> | CO notified<br>Lt HUDSON, Btry C<br>put on 30 min alert<br>at 1545 |
| 1605 |     |            | 281605 | Resume firing "A" & "B" areas                                                                           | 12th Mar 3<br>All Btry's                                           |
| 1648 |     |            | 281648 | "C" reports gun 3 back in action                                                                        | 12th Mar 3<br>XO                                                   |
| 1757 |     |            | 281757 | "C" reports Lt HUDSON departed by Helo. Ref 281530 entry                                                | 12th Mar 3                                                         |
| 1803 |     |            | 281803 | Cease firing in "A" & "B" areas                                                                         | 12th Mar 3<br>All Btry's                                           |
| 1810 |     |            | 281810 | Resume firing "A" area. Cease firing "C" area                                                           | 12th Mar 3<br>all Btry's                                           |
| 1820 |     |            | 281820 | 3dMarDiv message Conf 0280558Z                                                                          | S-1                                                                |
| 1834 |     |            | 281834 | Resume firing "C" area. Cease firing "A" area                                                           | 12th Mar 3<br>All Btry's                                           |
| 1857 |     |            | 281857 | Btry B reports they will be ready to fire in 60 minutes                                                 | 12th Mar 3                                                         |
| 1900 |     |            | 281900 | Resume firing in "A" & "B" areas                                                                        | 12th Mar 3<br>All Btry's                                           |

PAGE 3 OF 4 PAGES

## JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

280001H FEB 1966

282400H FEB 1966

| TIME |     | SPR<br>NO. | DTG    | INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ACTION TO                |
|------|-----|------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                          |
| 1900 |     |            | 281900 | Mort Btry reported their patrol was counted on 2 different occasions by 2 different VN. Some VN in camouflaged utilities followed the patrol for a short distance. Mort Btry found a wicker square in front of one of their outposts this evening. Appeared to be a marker of some sort. | S-2                      |
| 1910 |     |            | 281910 | 12th Mar 3 reports Btry B coord (938792)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          |
| 1917 |     |            | 281917 | "K" requests to test fire M109 on 010600-011800 H&I's                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 12th Mar 24 3            |
| 2011 |     |            | 282011 | 3dMarDiv message Sec 0281020Z                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | S-1                      |
|      |     |            | 282040 | No comm to relay point                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CommO                    |
|      |     |            | 282109 | Current Recap<br>I. No change<br>II. No change<br>III. No change<br>IV. No change<br>V. "A"(N) Computer<br>"C" FDC<br>"A"(S) FDC<br>1/1 Ln<br>3d Mar Admin<br>"A"(S) Admin<br>VI. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR<br>1 Recon patrol in 1/1 TAOR                                              |                          |
|      |     |            | 282110 | Have wire with "A"(S) through 3d Mar to "C" to "A"(S)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                          |
| 2218 |     |            | 282218 | Cease firing in "A" & "B" areas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 12th Mar 3<br>All Btry's |

## JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

CLOSED

280001H FEB 1966

282400H FEB 1966

| TIME |     | SMA<br>NO. | DTG    | INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.                                                                               | ACTION TO            |
|------|-----|------------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| IN   | OUT |            |        |                                                                                                           |                      |
| 2254 |     |            | 282254 | "A"(N) reports they fired H&I 376 during cease fire. Btry XO thought cease fire had been lifted. (835847) | 3d Mar 24            |
| 2320 |     |            | 282354 | 3dMarDiv message & Secret 0281211Z & Conf 0281125Z                                                        | S-1                  |
| 2330 |     |            | 282330 | Resume firing in "A" & "B" areas.                                                                         | 12th Mar 3<br>Btry's |
|      |     |            | 282400 | Journal Closed                                                                                            |                      |

PAGE 5 OF 5 PAGES